





# PRICES REALIZED LIST

MAIL BID SALE FORTY-FIVE

OCTOBER 16, 1990



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS

P. O. DRAWER 3100, CRESTLINE, CA 92325

1	280.00	83	50.00	168	30.00	253	30.00	334	80.00	456	50.00	553	10.00	649	48.00	752	12.00	846	70.00	936	33.00	1025	100.00
2	120.00	84	66.00	169	30.00	254	55.00	335	18.00	457	25.00	554	20.00	651	35.00	755	9.00	847	140.00	937	40.00	1026	100.00
3	25.00	85	45.00	170	105.00	255	33.00	337	35.00	458	15.00	555	55.00	652	45.00	756	9.00	848	125.00	938	80.00	1027	105.00
4	240.00	86	50.00	171	75.00	256	20.00	338	40.00	459	20.00	556	45.00	653	50.00	759	22.00	849	110.00	939	110.00	1028	70.00
5	200.00	87	20.00	172	88.00	257	465.00	339	50.00	460	40.00	557	35.00	654	275.00	761	25.00	850	145.00	940	20.00	1029	60.00
6	50.00	88	135.00	173	50.00	258	75.00	340	75.00	472	15.00	558	25.00	655	140.00	762	85.00	851	20.00	941	33.00	1031	75.00
7	180.00	89	55.00	174	32.00	259	80.00	341	65.00	473	60.00	559	140.00	656	45.00	763	40.00	852	20.00	942	75.00	1032	130.00
8	50.00	90	200.00	175	30.00	260	110.00	342	165.00	476	28.00	560	35.00	657	30.00	764	40.00	853	57.00	946	30.00	1033	100.00
9	50.00	91	40.00	177	20.00	262	130.00	343	75.00	477	60.00	561	20.00	658	25.00	765	17.50	854	20.00	947	70.00	1034	22.00
10	20.00	92	45.00	178	22.00	263	120.00	344	30.00	478	83.00	562	30.00	659	20.00	766	20.00	855	50.00	948	65.00	1035	40.00
11	22.00	93	80.00	179	45.00	264	55.00	345	40.00	479	30.00	566	20.00	661	20.00	767	190.00	856	10.00	949	22.00	1036	20.00
12	8.00	94	80.00	180	20.00	267	90.00	346	32.00	480	125.00	567	20.00	662	30.00	768	90.00	857	40.00	950	50.00	1037	45.00
13	15.00	97	40.00	181	20.00	268	35.00	347	16.00	481	33.00	568	25.00	664	50.00	769	10.00	858	30.00	951	100.00	1039	65.00
14	15.00	98	60.00	182	22.00	269	25.00	348	40.00	482	16.00	569	140.00	665	22.00	770	100.00	859	22.00	952	30.00	1040	50.00
17	60.00	99	75.00	183	20.00	270	30.00	349	50.00	483	28.00	573	20.00	666	30.00	771	50.00	860	55.00	953	65.00	1041	25.00
18	60.00	100	210.00	184	20.00	271	45.00	350	12.00	484	40.00	574	35.00	668	45.00	772	52.00	861	16.00	955	30.00	1042	30.00
19	125.00	101	30.00	185	45.00	272	45.00	351	20.00	485	30.00	577	45.00	669	25.00	773	45.00	862	50.00	956	110.00	1043	45.00
20	30.00	102	130.00	186	25.00	273	30.00	353	240.00	487	35.00	578	35.00	672	33.00	774	100.00	863	22.00	957	70.00	1044	50.00
21	33.00	103	160.00	187	65.00	274	80.00	354	50.00	488	110.00	579	25.00	673	20.00	775	250.00	864	8.00	958	150.00	1045	120.00
22	33.00	104	55.00	188	25.00	275	55.00	355	360.00	489	22.00	580	25.00	674	35.00	776	30.00	865	75.00	959	45.00	1046	55.00
23	40.00	105	20.00	190	65.00	277	15.00	357	22.00	490	60.00	581	20.00	675	35.00	780	55.00	866	8.00	960	100.00	1047	45.00
24	30.00	106	90.00	191	30.00	278	55.00	358	75.00	491	45.00	582	20.00	676	45.00	782	20.00	867	5.00	961	45.00	1048	35.00
25	20.00	107	45.00	192	35.00	279	25.00	359	20.00	492	47.00	583	65.00	677	50.00	783	30.00	868	15.00	962	121.00	1050	70.00
26	10.00	108	40.00	193	40.00	280	85.00	360	125.00	493	44.00	584	20.00	680	35.00	784	75.00	870	16.00	963	120.00	1051	100.00
27	7.00	109	200.00	194	15.00	281	85.00	361	up to	494	16.00	585	85.00	681	50.00	786	40.00	871	99.00	964	170.00	1052	190.00
28	7.00	110	100.00	196	40.00	282	60.00	360	550.00	495	375.00	586	40.00	682	35.00	787	40.00	872	25.00	965	150.00	1053	50.00
29	18.00	111	40.00	197	17.50	283	60.00	381	40.00	496	70.00	587	60.00	683	27.00	788	50.00	873	275.00	966	60.00	1054	70.00
30	8.00	112	20.00	198	140.00	284	60.00	382	65.00	497	55.00	588	110.00	684	30.00	789	31.00	874	25.00	967	36.00	1055	160.00
31	4.00	113	45.00	199	35.00	285	50.00	383	45.00	498	20.00	589	35.00	686	25.00	790	45.00	875	30.00	968	35.00	1057	55.00
32	8.00	114	30.00	200	50.00	286	35.00	384	28.00	499	45.00	590	45.00	687	55.00	791	45.00	876	45.00	969	30.00	1058	100.00
33	15.00	115	30.00	201	110.00	287	50.00	386	150.00	501	20.00	591	40.00	688	55.00	792	35.00	877	25.00	970	65.00	1059	90.00
34	20.00	116	45.00	203	22.00	288	75.00	387	110.00	504	30.00	592	20.00	690	30.00	793	75.00	878	30.00	971	85.00	1060	30.00
35	10.00	117	50.00	204	30.00	289	18.00	388	55.00	505	50.00	593	25.00	691	30.00	794	30.00	879	30.00	972	50.00	1061	65.00
37	15.00	118	15.00	205	40.00	290	65.00	389	55.00	506	50.00	594	25.00	692	135.00	795	28.00	881	18.00	973	30.00	1062	35.00
38	20.00	120	70.00	206	42.00	291	51.00	390	25.00	507	80.00	595	45.00	693	45.00	796	28.00	882	65.00	974	20.00	1064	27.00
39	35.00	121	72.00	207	26.00	292	160.00	391	50.00	508	20.00	596	45.00	694	5.00	797	40.00	883	30.00	975	90.00	1065	25.00
40	260.00	122	20.00	208	40.00	293	40.00	392	65.00	509	50.00	598	50.00	695	30.00	798	80.00	884	15.00	976	120.00	1066	33.00
41	60.00	124	45.00	209	30.00	294	45.00	396	40.00	510	45.00	600	55.00	696	180.00	799	60.00	885	10.00	977	110.00	1067	33.00
42	10.00	125	80.00	210	30.00	295	65.00	397	30.00	512	60.00	602	40.00	697	200.00	800	60.00	886	50.00	978	45.00	1068	30.00
44	50.00	126	15.00	211	40.00	296	65.00	398	60.00	513	45.00	603	40.00	698	65.00	801	60.00	888	33.00	979	30.00	1069	20.00
45	40.00	127	55.00	212	40.00	297	35.00	399	40.00	514	50.00	604	45.00	699	20.00	802	40.00	889	55.00	980	20.00	1070	20.00
46	28.00	128	65.00	213	35.00	298	75.00	400	20.00	515	70.00	605	35.00	700	70.00	803	35.00	890	25.00	981	50.00	1071	20.00
47	30.00	129	75.00	214	28.00	299	80.00	401	35.00	516	30.00	606	75.00	701	38.00	804	55.00	891	6.00	982	20.00	1072	20.00
48	28.00	130	25.00	215	30.00	300	30.00	402	40.00	517	50.00	608	150.00	704	20.00	806	75.00	892	23.00	983	20.00	1073	16.00
49	25.00	131	82.00	216	35.00	301	50.00	403	120.00	518	30.00	609	55.00	708	35.00	807	30.00	893	23.00	984	60.00	1074	80.00
50	22.00	133	120.00	217	35.00	302	30.00	404	25.00	519	60.00	611	20.00	709	110.00	808	35.00	896	38.00	985	105.00	1077	65.00
51	22.00	134	30.00	218	40.00	303	25.00	405	25.00	520	55.00	612	55.00	710	25.00	809	20.00	897	40.00	986	100.00	1078	70.00
52	22.00	135	30.00	221	105.00	304	25.00	406	40.00	521	25.00	613	25.00	712	40.00	811	35.00	898	20.00	987	40.00	1079	80.00
53	22.00	136	100.00	222	125.00	305	120.00	409	25.00	522	12.00	614	60.00	713	17.00	812	45.00	899	45.00	988	45.00	1080	60.00
54	22.00	137	21.00	223	20.00	306	9.00	411	20.00	523	21.00	616	85.00	714	35.00	813	20.00	900	30.00	989	20.00	1081	100.00
55	20.00	138	30.00	224	25.00	307	35.00	412	16.00	524	22.00	618	20.00	716	50.00	814	15.00	901	40.00	993	45.00	1082	55.00
56	20.00	139	38.00	225	23.00	308	55.00	413	14.00	525	12.00	620	35.00	717	35.00	815	20.						



## MAIL BID SALE FORTY-FIVE

# NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Standard and Classic Works on a Wide Variety of Topics Including Important Titles on American Numismatics and Major References on Historical Medals from the Libraries of Edward C. Rochette, Joe Cassano, Stephen Hedley Betts, *Stack's*, and Other Well-Known Numismatists

**Closing Date: Tuesday, October 16, 1990**

### TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Six and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Security Pacific National Bank, 28200 St. Hwy. 169, Bldg. "K", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 355-050292. **Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.**
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

#### BOOK SIZES

F (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

#### BOOK CONDITION

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.  
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.  
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.  
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.  
Good - average used and worn book, complete.  
Reading copy - poor but readable.  
Ex-library with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.



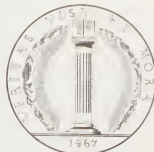
**GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE**

*Fine Numismatic Books*

Post Office Drawer 3100  
Crestline, California 92325 USA

**TEL: [714] 338-6527**

**FAX: [714] 338-6980**







23 LEPczyk, Joseph. **Public Auction and Mail Bid Sales 51-55.** Lansing, 1983. Five catalogues, handprinted. Blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. New. (75.00)  
The Special Handbound Edition. Very scarce

24 MEHL, B. Max. **Catalogue of the Magnificent and Valuable Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by Mr. B. W. Smith.** Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. 102 pages, 2227 lots, frontispiece, 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

25 MEHL, B. Max. **Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Numismatic Collection of Mr. D. Thos. Rees.** Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109 pages, 1411 lots, portrait of Rees, 4 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers a little worn. Fine. (50.00)

26 MEHL, B. Max. **The Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

## CONSIGNMENT E

27 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Program of the American Numismatic Association Annual Convention.** Cincinnati, 1931. 32 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers, pierced at upper left corner. (15.00)  
Included is an illustrated article by H. A. Brand on Cincinnati soap and bank notes. This and the long run of A. N. A. Programs that follow are a rich source of portraits and biographical information on numismatic personalities of the day. They are not only nostalgic but often contain interesting and important information.

28 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Program 1936 Convention.** Minneapolis, 1936. (8) pages, portraits. Original printed card covers a little soiled, pierced at inner margins. (10.00)

29 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Program and Auction.** Columbus: J. M. Henderson, August 16, 1938. (32) pages. 510 lots. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
A scarce early A. N. A. auction sale.

30 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Program of the 1939 Convention.** New York, 1939. 44 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Fine. (20.00)

31 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Program. 1940 Convention.** Detroit, 1940. 20 pages. Original card covers a bit stained and wrinkled. (10.00)

32 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Program. 1941 Convention of the American Numismatic Association: XXVII Coin Auction Held at the A. N. A. Convention.** Philadelphia: Ira S. Reed, August 19, 1941. (2), 82 pages, 808 lots. Original printed yellow card covers a little soiled. (20.00)

33 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Souvenir Journals Official Convention Programs. 1949 & 1950.** Both in the original printed card covers. (15.00)

34 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Souvenir Journals Official Convention Programs. 1951-1955.** Five programs, all in the original card covers. (35.00)

35 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Convention Programs. 1956, 1958, 1959 & 1960.** Four programs, all in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

36 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Convention Programs. 1961-1965.** Five programs, all in the original printed card covers. (25.00)

37 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Convention Programs. 1966, 1967, 1969 & 1970.** Four programs, all in the original printed card covers. (20.00)

38 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Official Convention Programs. 1971, 1972, 1973, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 & 1982 Midyear.** Eight programs, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

39 YEOMAN, R. S. 1956. **A Guide Book of United States Coins.** Racine, 1955. 9th Edition. 254. (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Red leatherette, gilt. Also included are two issues of *The Journal of the Token and Medal Society*, Vol. IV, Nos. 2 & 3. (25.00)

## CONSIGNMENT F

### NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

40 **The Canadian Numismatic Journal. Vol. 1-14 & 16-18.** Canadian Numismatic Association, 1956-1969, 1971-1973. Seventeen complete volumes in the original card covers. Very fine. Included are two index volumes, 1950-1966 & 1967-1976. (250.00)

41 COIN GALLERIES. **Numismatic Review and Fixed Price List. Volumes I-VIII.** New York, 1960-1967. The first eight volumes complete, all in the original paper covers. Fine. Also included are Vol. IX, Nos. 1-4; Vol. X, Nos. 2-6; New Series. Vol. I, Nos. 1-2; New Series, Vol. II, Nos. 1-2. (100.00)

42 **The Franklin Mint Almanac. Volumes 1-15.** Yeadon-Franklin Center, July 1969-1984. The first fifteen volumes complete excepting only two Volume 10 issues. Also included are two 1985 issues, the Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-7, the 1965-1971 Index of Sculptors, the 1969 Annual Report and a Tour booklet. Quarto. All in the original paper covers. The first eight volumes are housed in the official blue slipcases, lettered in white. Very fine set. (200.00)  
A very scarce publication. Indispensable to Franklin Mint collectors

43 **NI Bulletin. Volumes 5-20.** Dallas: Numismatics International, 1971-1985. A long run of over 130 different issues. Volumes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 17 are complete. Also included is the 1970-1979 index. All in the original printed card paper covers. (75.00)

44 **Numismatic Circular. Volumes I-XXVI, XXVIII, XXXI, XXXII, XXXV, XXXVI, XLII, XLIV, XLVI, LIX, LXIII-LXVII, LXIX, LXXIII, LXXV, LXXVII-LXXXI & LXXXIV.** London: Spink & Son, 1892-1977. Forty-nine complete volumes. Twenty-one volumes in the original red cloth or half leather, gilt; fourteen volumes in later, mostly red, cloth, gilt; fourteen volumes unbound. Some of the original bindings defective but a good, fully usable run of this important publication. (750.00)

45 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1961. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

46 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1962. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

47 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1964. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

48 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1965. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

49 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1966. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

50 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1967. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

51 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1968. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

52 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1969. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

53 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1970. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

54 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1971. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

55 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1972. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

56 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1973. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

57 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1974. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

58 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1975. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

59 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1976. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

60 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1977. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

61 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1978. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

62 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1979. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

63 **The Numismatic Chronicle.** London, 1980. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

- 64 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1981. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 65 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1982. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 66 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1983. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 67 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1984. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 68 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1985. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 69 **The Numismatic Chronicle**. London, 1986. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 70 **Schweizer Münzblätter Gazette numismatique suisse. Jahrgang 4-17. Heft 13-68**. Basel, 1953-1967. Fourteen volumes complete, bound in four. Volumes IV-VI bound in red cloth-backed boards, paper spine label. Volumes VII-IX, X-XII & XIII-XVII bound in matching green cloth-backed boards, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- 71 **Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Band Tome 46-63**. Bern, 1967-1984. Eighteen volumes complete, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (350.00)
- 72 **TAMS Journal. Volumes 1-4, 6-24**. Token and Medal Society, 1961-1964, 1966-1984. Twenty-three of the first twenty-four volumes, lacking only Volume 5. All original issues. Volumes 1-4 housed in three-ring binders, one an official TAMS binder. The remainder unbound. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers or self-covered as issued. Fine. (350.00)  
*An indispensable source of information.*
- 73 **Unusual Canadian Coins Unusual Numismatic Objects. The Magazine Devoted to Numismatics-Including Varieties, Oddities, Errors. Nos. 1-18**. Regina, Hans Zoel, 1965-1967. Eighteen issues complete. Original paper covers. Fine. (100.00)  
*A very scarce and important numismatically and historically important publication. An indispensable source of information.*
- 74 **Whitman Numismatic Journal, Volumes 1-5**. Racine, January 1964-December 1968. Complete excepting the July 1968 issue. Original printed paper covers. 165.00  
*An important numismatic, numismatic and numismatic journal. A source of numismatic information on a wide variety of subjects.*
- 75 **World Coins. Volumes 1-13, Issue Nos. 1-147**. Sidney, January 1964-March 1976. A complete set of 147 issues. Original printed paper covers. Very fine. (200.00)  
*An important source of information on world coins.*

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 76 **AKERMAN, John Yonge. A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantine Paleologus**. London, Elphinstone Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xi, 1, 506, (2), 512 pages. finely engraved plates of coins. The first volume in the original dark green cloth, gilt, binding worn. The second volume rebound in black cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (75.00)
- 77 **AKERMAN, John Yonge. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain**. London, 1844. xi, 170 pages, frontispiece 6 engraved plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding loose. (John) MATTINGLY Harold. **A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum**. London, 1934. 84, 14, 121 pages. 121 line plates. 8 fine colotype plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (35.00)
- 78 **AKERMAN, John Yonge. Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament**. London, 1846. xi, 62 pages of text. (4), 58, (2) columns of books for sale, engraved frontispiece plate and text illustrations of coins. Original blind-stamped brown cloth, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)  
*A fine and valuable work.*
- 79 **BATHURST, William Henry. Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire. Being a Posthumous Work... With Notes by C. W. King**. London, 1879. vii, 127 pages, 31 handsome lithographic plates, some printed in colors. Quarto. Original decorated green cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. Ex-library. (75.00)  
Pages 69-124 comprises a Catalogue of Coins from Park by the late Miss Charlotte Bathurst: made more than seventy years ago of a series of coins of the Roman Empire selected from those found at Lydney Park.
- 80 **FLORUS (Lucius). Annæus Epitome rerum Romanorum. Ex recensione Jo. Georgii Graevii. Cum ejusdem Annotationibus longe auctorioribus. Accessere Notæ integræ Cl. Salmasii, Jo. Freinsheimii, & Variorum. Nec non numismata et antiqua monumenta in hac nova editione, suo cuique loco inserta. Cum variantibus lectionibus & Indice. In fine additus est L. Ampelius ex Bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii. Tomus I & II**. Amsterdam, Apud Georgium Gallet, 1702. Two parts in one volume. (22), 533, 242, (98), 46 pages, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved allegorical frontispieces by J. Goeree and R. de Hooghe, both dated 1703, folding inscription plate printed in red and black, engravings of ancient Roman coins in the text of part I. Contemporary vellum, spine lettered in ink. Fine. (200.00)  
Hesh page 41. Locus page 129. Bound volume 1312. A handsome copy. Rare. The best numismatic edition of Florus. History of Rome, edited by the German classical scholar and numismatist Johann Georg Graev.
- 81 **GARDNER, Percy. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth)**. London, 1887. lxxv, 230 pages, tables, 37 fine autotype plates of coins. Later red cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (100.00)  
*A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. V. 1, 1887.*
- 82 **GRUEBER, Herbert A. Roman Medallions in the British Museum**. London: Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum, 1874. viii, 154 pages, tables, 66 very fine autotype plates. Small quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (200.00)  
*Rare and still important.*
- 83 **HAYM, Nicholas Francis. Del Tesoro Britannico. Parte Prima. Overo il Museo Nummario. Ove si contengono le Medaglie Greche e Latine in ogni metallo e forma, non prima pubblicate The British Treasury. Vol. I: Being Cabinet the First Of our Greek and Roman Antiquities of all sorts. Vol. II: Containing, Greek and Roman Medals. Of all sorts**. London: Giacob Tonson, 1719 & 1720. Two volumes, both with sections in Italian and in English. (8), 291, (5), (2), xi, (1), 157, (1); (20), 279, (7), v, (1), 86 pages, finely engraved title vignette, numerous engravings of Roman coins in the text. Quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary call and mottled paper boards, long ago rebound in brown morocco, lettered and decorated in gilt, bindings a little rubbed but sound. Ex-Lincoln's Inn Library, contents a little foxed. A handsome, very good set, textually complete but lacking the 27 plates of coins, the volume I frontispiece and folding plate called for. (100.00)
- 84 **HEAD, Barclay V. Catalogue of Greek Coins. Macedonia, Etc.** London, 1879. lxxii, 200 pages, tables, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Later red cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (60.00)  
*A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Vol. 1, 1879.*
- 85 **HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics**. Oxford, 1887. First Edition. lxxv, (1), 807, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Later blue cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (50.00)  
*The first edition of this still indispensable work.*
- 86 **HEAD, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270**. London, 1965. (4), 108 pages, 52 very fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Ex-library. (also) HEAD, Barclay V. **A Guide to the Select Greek and Roman Coins exhibited in Electrotone**. London: British Museum, 1880. vii, 128 pages, 12mo. Lacking the rear wrapper. Ex-library. (40.00)
- 87 **HILL, G. F. Historical Greek Coins**. London, 1906. First Edition. xx, 180, (2) pages, 13 plates of coins. Blue cloth, gilt, binding stained, contents unaffected. Ex-library. (also) ASKEW, Gilbert. **A Catalogue of Greek Coins**. London, 1951. (4), 124 pages, plate of alphabets, illustrated. Original plum cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. (40.00)
- 88 **MADDEN, Frederic W. Coins of the Jews**. London: Trübner & Co, 1881. x, (2), 329 pages, with a plate of alphabets and 279 woodcuts in the text. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a bit stained. Sound, very good copy. (175.00)  
*Rare. May be virtually considered a second edition of my History of the Jewish Coinage (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its Supplement. It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the History is brought up to the knowledge of the present day. Author's Preface.*
- 89 **SELTMAN, Charles. Greek Coins: A history of metallic currency and coinage down to the fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms**. London, 1933. First Edition. xix, 311, (1) pages, 13 maps and diagrams, 64 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (45.00)  
*Clair-Stefanelli 1870? "A very good survey which considers the latest research."*



- 90 SMYTH, William Henry. *Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals*. Bedford, 1834. xxii, (2), 352 pages, title engraving of a coin, 14 leaves of handwritten ink manuscript material bound in at the end, along with a few printed illustrations and newspaper clippings of numismatic interest. Quarto. Contemporary tan calf and marbled boards, gilt, binding worn but sound. Very good. (150.00)

From the library of Henry Trollope, signed, with the family ex libris. The early manuscript material consists of letters to numismatic terms, abbreviations and symbols on coins, with a list of 'Medals not numbered in Capt. Smyth's Catalogue Modeled by Mr. Doubleday'. The last seven leaves comprise a not completed 1835 manuscript signed 'L. W. H. S.' entitled 'A Concise View of the Coinage in the Reigns of Several of the English Monarchs'.

- 91 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *The Roman Republican Coinage*. London, 1952. Ixix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (also) MATTINGLY, Harold. *A Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum*. London, 1927. (8), 80, (4) pages, 9 half-tone plates, 8 fine colotype plates. Original blue boards. (75.00)

- 92 WALSH, R. *An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the Early Ages*. London, 1828. *Second Edition*. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. 12mo: 19 x 11 cm. Contemporary black half roan, gilt, front cover detached. Ex-library. (30.00)

- 93 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Crete and the Aegean Islands*. London, 1886. I, (2), (2), 152 pages, tables, 29 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a bit worn. Ex-library. (100.00)

A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume 9

- 94 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of Greek Coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosphorus*. London, 1889. xiv, 252 pages, tables, 39 fine autotype plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn. Ex-library. (100.00)

A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume 13

## GENERAL WORKS

- 95 HAZLITT, W. Carew. *The Coinage of the European Continent with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations and rulers*. London, 1893. xvii, 554 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt, cover coming loose. (also) LANE-POOLE Stanley. *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art*. London, 1885. x, 286 pages, illustrated. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding well worn. (also) REINFELD, Fred & Hobson, Burton. *Catalogue of the World's Most Popular Coins*. New York, 1965. 288 pages, illustrated. Pictorial cloth. Three volumes. all ex library. (50.00)

- 96 HAZLITT, W. Carew. *The Coin Collector's Manual*. Edinburgh 1905. *Second Edition, Revised*. 304 pages, 12 plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (also) BURGESS, Fred W. *Chats on Old Coins*. London, 1913. *First Edition*. 393, 111, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins in the text. Red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. (45.00)

Two interesting general works, both of which emphasize British numismatics

- 97 HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. *The Coin Collector's Manual*. London, 1875. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Matching gray quarter sheep, gilt, plates linen-backed and a trifle foxed. Sound. very good set. Ex-library. (35.00)

- 98 PINKERTON, John. *An essay on medals: or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain...* London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xiv, (4), 376 (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Contemporary half calf, bindings defective. ex-library. internally a clean, unmarked set. (75.00)

The best edition of this oft-quoted but fascinating general guide to coins which provides considerable insight into the state of coin collecting in 18th century England.

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

- 99 CARLOTA DE PARDO, Mercedes. *Monedas Venezolanas. Tomo I & II*. Caracas, 1973. *Segunda Edición*. Two volumes. 290, (2), 488, (24) pages, xxxv page section of illustrations of coins printed in black over metallic tints. Original matching printed card covers a bit worn. Ex-library. (65.00)

Claire Stefaneli 12608. The best edition of this useful work. Scarce

- 100 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. *Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques. Par l'Académie des Médailles & des Inscriptions*. Paris, 1702. *First Quarto Edition*. Finely engraved frontispiece, title leaf, advertisement leaf, 286 numbered leaves of text, each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising pages 287-292. Quarto: 30 x 22 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding extremes worn, front joint cracked. (200.00)

Engel et Sureau 6799. Scarce and still important

- 101 CHATTOPADHYAYA, Brajadulal. *Coins and Currency Systems in South India c. ad 225-1300*. Delhi, 1977. *First Edition*. xiv, (2), 352 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Ex-library. (30.00)

- 102 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *The Coins of the Shāhs of Persia, Safavīs, Afghāns, Eshāhīs, Zands, and Kājārs*. London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, tables, genealogical trees, linen-backed folio chronological table, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Later brown cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (also) DE MORGAN, Jacques. *Ancient Persian Numismatics: Elymais*. New York, 1976. reprint, 45 pages, 5 plates of coins. Printed card covers a little marked. Ex-library. (100.00)

- 103 WALKER, John. *A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umayyad Governors in the East, Arab-Ephthalites, Abbasid Governors in Tabaristan and Bukhara)*. London, 1941. *First Edition*. clvi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (150.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I

## WORKS ON BRITISH COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS

- 104 AKERMAN, John Yonge. *Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. Described from the originals in the British Museum, and in several private collections*. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. *Large Paper Copy*. (4), viii, (iv-viii), 257, (1) pages. 2 page list of Akerman's archeological works, 8 page colavo list of Smith publications, title printed in red and black, 8 engraved plates of tokens. Quarto: 30 x 23 cm. Original blue cloth. binding defective. Ex-library. (75.00)

Only a small number in original condition, under one of the London wars, issued in a large slipper

- 105 ALLEN, D. F. *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. 3: The Coins of the Coritani*. London, 1963. 44, (2) pages, 8 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Original blue cloth, gilt, laminated dust jacket. Ex-library. (25.00)

- 106 BELL, R. C. *Copper Commercial Coins, 1811-1819*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvi, 238 pages, text illustrations. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket soiled. (also) SEABY, Peter & Bussell, Monica. *British Tokens and their values*. London, 1970. 199, (1) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Pictorial boards. Ex libris Guildhall Library. (35.00)

- 107 BURN, Jacob Henry. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century: presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy*. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 engraved plates. Later brown cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (50.00)

- 108 BURN, Jacob Henry. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens Current in the Seventeenth Century: presented to the Corporation Library by Henry Benjamin Hanbury Beaufoy*. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 engraved plates. Later brown cloth, gilt. Ex-library. (50.00)

- 109 BURNS, Edward. *The Coinage of Scotland. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie and Other Collections*. Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxii, 365, xviii, 556, vi pages, 79 fine plates with text. Quarto. Matching original green half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a bit worn. Ex-library. (250.00)

The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed. This copy presented to the Cambridge Free Library in 1897 by the Coats family

- 110 *The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1903-1904. First Series, Volume I*. (London), 1905. Large paper quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)

- 111 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1906. First Series, Volume III.** (London), 1907. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 112 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1907. First Series, Volume IV.** (London), 1908. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 113 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1908. First Series, Volume V.** (London), 1909. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 114 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1909. First Series, Volume VI.** (London), 1910. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 115 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1910. First Series, Volume VII.** (London), 1911. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 116 **The British Numismatic Journal and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1911. First Series, Volume VIII.** (London), 1912. Large post quarto. Original red and green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Ex-library. (25.00)
- 117 **BOYNE William. Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc.** London: 1858. *First Edition* xxiii, 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Original green cloth, spine crudely rebacked. Ex-library (50.00)
- 118 **CARTER, Thomas. Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa.** London, 1861 viii, 191 pages, frontispiece and 5 plates printed in colour and metallic tints. Original decorated red cloth, gilt, all edges, gilt. (40.00)  
*Armorial bearings, flags, favours, ribbons*
- 119 **[COIN ALBUM]. Great Britain: Jubilee Coinage of Queen Victoria, 1887-93 King Edward VII, 1902-10 King George V, 1911-26 King George V. 1927-36 Queen Elizabeth II, 1953-.** Five modern leatherette cloth albums, each with several clear plastic sleeves containing printed white cardboard foil folders. (25.00)
- 120 **ELVIN, Charles. A Hand-Book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals & Crosses with their Clasps & Ribbons and other Decorations, with Illustrations.** London, 1902. viii + 112 pages, 31 hand-coloured plates and 114 pages of preliminary. (154) pages. 31 hand-coloured polychrome plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine rebacked, otherwise loose as usual. (40.00)  
*Illustrations of Orders*
- 121 **FOLKES, Martin. Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; and now Re-printed, With Plates and Explanations.** London. Society of Antiquaries. 1761, vi 161, 11, 12, 16 pages. 42, 19 & 5 engraved plates of English coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown Russia, paneled in gilt and blind, spine missing, covers done. (100.00)  
*140 pages, 116, 148, 161, 181, 191, 201, 211, 221, 231, 241, 251, 261, 271, 281, 291, 301, 311, 321, 331, 341, 351, 361, 371, 381, 391, 401, 411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471, 481, 491, 501, 511, 521, 531, 541, 551, 561, 571, 581, 591, 601, 611, 621, 631, 641, 651, 661, 671, 681, 691, 701, 711, 721, 731, 741, 751, 761, 771, 781, 791, 801, 811, 821, 831, 841, 851, 861, 871, 881, 891, 901, 911, 921, 931, 941, 951, 961, 971, 981, 991, 1001, 1011, 1021, 1031, 1041, 1051, 1061, 1071, 1081, 1091, 1101, 1111, 1121, 1131, 1141, 1151, 1161, 1171, 1181, 1191, 1201, 1211, 1221, 1231, 1241, 1251, 1261, 1271, 1281, 1291, 1301, 1311, 1321, 1331, 1341, 1351, 1361, 1371, 1381, 1391, 1401, 1411, 1421, 1431, 1441, 1451, 1461, 1471, 1481, 1491, 1501, 1511, 1521, 1531, 1541, 1551, 1561, 1571, 1581, 1591, 1601, 1611, 1621, 1631, 1641, 1651, 1661, 1671, 1681, 1691, 1701, 1711, 1721, 1731, 1741, 1751, 1761, 1771, 1781, 1791, 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941, 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021, 2031, 2041, 2051, 2061, 2071, 2081, 2091, 2101, 2111, 2121, 2131, 2141, 2151, 2161, 2171, 2181, 2191, 2201, 2211, 2221, 2231, 2241, 2251, 2261, 2271, 2281, 2291, 2301, 2311, 2321, 2331, 2341, 2351, 2361, 2371, 2381, 2391, 2401, 2411, 2421, 2431, 2441, 2451, 2461, 2471, 2481, 2491, 2501, 2511, 2521, 2531, 2541, 2551, 2561, 2571, 2581, 2591, 2601, 2611, 2621, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2661, 2671, 2681, 2691, 2701, 2711, 2721, 2731, 2741, 2751, 2761, 2771, 2781, 2791, 2801, 2811, 2821, 2831, 2841, 2851, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2891, 2901, 2911, 2921, 2931, 2941, 2951, 2961, 2971, 2981, 2991, 3001, 3011, 3021, 3031, 3041, 3051, 3061, 3071, 3081, 3091, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3131, 3141, 3151, 3161, 3171, 3181, 3191, 3201, 3211, 3221, 3231, 3241, 3251, 3261, 3271, 3281, 3291, 3301, 3311, 3321, 3331, 3341, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3381, 3391, 3401, 3411, 3421, 3431, 3441, 3451, 3461, 3471, 3481, 3491, 3501, 3511, 3521, 3531, 3541, 3551, 3561, 3571, 3581, 3591, 3601, 3611, 3621, 3631, 3641, 3651, 3661, 3671, 3681, 3691, 3701, 3711, 3721, 3731, 3741, 3751, 3761, 3771, 3781, 3791, 3801, 3811, 3821, 3831, 3841, 3851, 3861, 3871, 3881, 3891, 3901, 3911, 3921, 3931, 3941, 3951, 3961, 3971, 3981, 3991, 4001, 4011, 4021, 4031, 4041, 4051, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4091, 4101, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4141, 4151, 4161, 4171, 4181, 4191, 4201, 4211, 4221, 4231, 4241, 4251, 4261, 4271, 4281, 4291, 4301, 4311, 4321, 4331, 4341, 4351, 4361, 4371, 4381, 4391, 4401, 4411, 4421, 4431, 4441, 4451, 4461, 4471, 4481, 4491, 4501, 4511, 4521, 4531, 4541, 4551, 4561, 4571, 4581, 4591, 4601, 4611, 4621, 4631, 4641, 4651, 4661, 4671, 4681, 4691, 4701, 4711, 4721, 4731, 4741, 4751, 4761, 4771, 4781, 4791, 4801, 4811, 4821, 4831, 4841, 4851, 4861, 4871, 4881, 4891, 4901, 4911, 4921, 4931, 4941, 4951, 4961, 4971, 4981, 4991, 5001, 5011, 5021, 5031, 5041, 5051, 5061, 5071, 5081, 5091, 5101, 5111, 5121, 5131, 5141, 5151, 5161, 5171, 5181, 5191, 5201, 5211, 5221, 5231, 5241, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5281, 5291, 5301, 5311, 5321, 5331, 5341, 5351, 5361, 5371, 5381, 5391, 5401, 5411, 5421, 5431, 5441, 5451, 5461, 5471, 5481, 5491, 5501, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5581, 5591, 5601, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5661, 5671, 5681, 5691, 5701, 5711, 5721, 5731, 5741, 5751, 5761, 5771, 5781, 5791, 5801, 5811, 5821, 5831, 5841, 5851, 5861, 5871, 5881, 5891, 5901, 5911, 5921, 5931, 5941, 5951, 5961, 5971, 5981, 5991, 6001, 6011, 6021, 6031, 6041, 6051, 6061, 6071, 6081, 6091, 6101, 6111, 6121, 6131, 6141, 6151, 6161, 6171, 6181, 6191, 6201, 6211, 6221, 6231, 6241, 6251, 6261, 6271, 6281, 6291, 6301, 6311, 6321, 6331, 6341, 6351, 6361, 6371, 6381, 6391, 6401, 6411, 6421, 6431, 6441, 6451, 6461, 6471, 6481, 6491, 6501, 6511, 6521, 6531, 6541, 6551, 6561, 6571, 6581, 6591, 6601, 6611, 6621, 6631, 6641, 6651, 6661, 6671, 6681, 6691, 6701, 6711, 6721, 6731, 6741, 6751, 6761, 6771, 6781, 6791, 6801, 6811, 6821, 6831, 6841, 6851, 6861, 6871, 6881, 6891, 6901, 6911, 6921, 6931, 6941, 6951, 6961, 6971, 6981, 6991, 7001, 7011, 7021, 7031, 7041, 7051, 7061, 7071, 7081, 7091, 7101, 7111, 7121, 7131, 7141, 7151, 7161, 7171, 7181, 7191, 7201, 7211, 7221, 7231, 7241, 7251, 7261, 7271, 7281, 7291, 7301, 7311, 7321, 7331, 7341, 7351, 7361, 7371, 7381, 7391, 7401, 7411, 7421, 7431, 7441, 7451, 7461, 7471, 7481, 7491, 7501, 7511, 7521, 7531, 7541, 7551, 7561, 7571, 7581, 7591, 7601, 7611, 7621, 7631, 7641, 7651, 7661, 7671, 7681, 7691, 7701, 7711, 7721, 7731, 7741, 7751, 7761, 7771, 7781, 7791, 7801, 7811, 7821, 7831, 7841, 7851, 7861, 7871, 7881, 7891, 7901, 7911, 7921, 7931, 7941, 7951, 7961, 7971, 7981, 7991, 8001, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8051, 8061, 8071, 8081, 8091, 8101, 8111, 8121, 8131, 8141, 8151, 8161, 8171, 8181, 8191, 8201, 8211, 8221, 8231, 8241, 8251, 8261, 8271, 8281, 8291, 8301, 8311, 8321, 8331, 8341, 8351, 8361, 8371, 8381, 8391, 8401, 8411, 8421, 8431, 8441, 8451, 8461, 8471, 8481, 8491, 8501, 8511, 8521, 8531, 8541, 8551, 8561, 8571, 8581, 8591, 8601, 8611, 8621, 8631, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8671, 8681, 8691, 8701, 8711, 8721, 8731, 8741, 8751, 8761, 8771, 8781, 8791, 8801, 8811, 8821, 8831, 8841, 8851, 8861, 8871, 8881, 8891, 8901, 8911, 8921, 8931, 8941, 8951, 8961, 8971, 8981, 8991, 9001, 9011, 9021, 9031, 9041, 9051, 9061, 9071, 9081, 9091, 9101, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9141, 9151, 9161, 9171, 9181, 9191, 9201, 9211, 9221, 9231, 9241, 9251, 9261, 9271, 9281, 9291, 9301, 9311, 9321, 9331, 9341, 9351, 9361, 9371, 9381, 9391, 9401, 9411, 9421, 9431, 9441, 9451, 9461, 9471, 9481, 9491, 9501, 9511, 9521, 9531, 9541, 9551, 9561, 9571, 9581, 9591, 9601, 9611, 9621, 9631, 9641, 9651, 9661, 9671, 9681, 9691, 9701, 9711, 9721, 9731, 9741, 9751, 9761, 9771, 9781, 9791, 9801, 9811, 9821, 9831, 9841, 9851, 9861, 9871, 9881, 9891, 9901, 9911, 9921, 9931, 9941, 9951, 9961, 9971, 9981, 9991, 10001, 10011, 10021, 10031, 10041, 10051, 10061, 10071, 10081, 10091, 10101, 10111, 10121, 10131, 10141, 10151, 10161, 10171, 10181, 10191, 10201, 10211, 10221, 10231, 10241, 10251, 10261, 10271, 10281, 10291, 10301, 10311, 10321, 10331, 10341, 10351, 10361, 10371, 10381, 10391, 10401, 10411, 10421, 10431, 10441, 10451, 10461, 10471, 10481, 10491, 10501, 10511, 10521, 10531, 10541, 10551, 10561, 10571, 10581, 10591, 10601, 10611, 10621, 10631, 10641, 10651, 10661, 10671, 10681, 10691, 10701, 10711, 10721, 10731, 10741, 10751, 10761, 10771, 10781, 10791, 10801, 10811, 10821, 10831, 10841, 10851, 10861, 10871, 10881, 10891, 10901, 10911, 10921, 10931, 10941, 10951, 10961, 10971, 10981, 10991, 11001, 11011, 11021, 11031, 11041, 11051, 11061, 11071, 11081, 11091, 11101, 11111, 11121, 11131, 11141, 11151, 11161, 11171, 11181, 11191, 11201, 11211, 11221, 11231, 11241, 11251, 11261, 11271, 11281, 11291, 11301, 11311, 11321, 11331, 11341, 11351, 11361, 11371, 11381, 11391, 11401, 11411, 11421, 11431, 11441, 11451, 11461, 11471, 11481, 11491, 11501, 11511, 11521, 11531, 11541, 11551, 11561, 11571, 11581, 11591, 11601, 11611, 11621, 11631, 11641, 11651, 11661, 11671, 11681, 11691, 11701, 11711, 11721, 11731, 11741, 11751, 11761, 11771, 11781, 11791, 11801, 11811, 11821, 11831, 11841, 11851, 11861, 11871, 11881, 11891, 11901, 11911, 11921, 11931, 11941, 11951, 11961, 11971, 11981, 11991, 12001, 12011, 12021, 12031, 12041, 12051, 12061, 12071, 12081, 12091, 12101, 12111, 12121, 12131, 12141, 12151, 12161, 12171, 12181, 12191, 12201, 12211, 12221, 12231, 12241, 12251, 12261, 12271, 12281, 12291, 12301, 12311, 12321, 12331, 12341, 12351, 12361, 12371, 12381, 12391, 12401, 12411, 12421, 12431, 12441, 12451, 12461, 12471, 12481, 12491, 12501, 12511, 12521, 12531, 12541, 12551, 12561, 12571, 12581, 12591, 12601, 12611, 12621, 12631, 12641, 12651, 12661, 12671, 12681, 12691, 12701, 12711, 12721, 12731, 12741, 12751, 12761, 12771, 12781, 12791, 12801, 12811, 12821, 12831, 12841, 12851, 12861, 12871, 12881, 12891, 12901, 12911, 12921, 12931, 12941, 12951, 12961, 12971, 12981, 12991, 13001, 13011, 13021, 13031, 13041, 13051, 13061, 13071, 13081, 13091, 13101, 13111, 13121, 13131, 13141, 13151, 13161, 13171, 13181, 13191, 13201, 13211, 13221, 13231, 13241, 13251, 13261, 13271, 13281, 13291, 13301, 13311, 13321, 13331, 13341, 13351, 13361, 13371, 13381, 13391, 13401, 13411, 13421, 13431, 13441, 13451, 13461, 13471, 13481, 13491, 13501, 13511, 13521, 13531, 13541, 13551, 13561, 13571, 13581, 13591, 13601, 13611, 13621, 13631, 13641, 13651, 13661, 13671, 13681, 13691, 13701, 13711, 13721, 13731, 13741, 13751, 13761, 13771, 13781, 13791, 13801, 13811, 13821, 13831, 13841, 13851, 13861, 13871, 13881, 13891, 13901, 13911, 13921, 13931, 13941, 13951, 13961, 13971, 13981, 13991, 14001, 14011, 14021, 14031, 14041, 14051, 14061, 14071, 14081, 14091, 14101, 14111, 14121, 14131, 14141, 14151, 14161, 14171, 14181, 14191, 14201, 14211, 14221, 14231, 14241, 14251, 14261, 14271, 14281, 14291, 14301, 14311, 14321, 14331, 14341, 14351, 14361, 14371, 14381, 14391, 14401, 14411, 14421, 14431, 14441, 14451, 14461, 14471, 14481, 14491, 14501, 14511, 14521, 14531, 14541, 14551, 14561, 14571, 14581, 14591, 14601, 14611, 14621, 14631, 14641, 14651, 14661, 14671, 14681, 14691, 14701, 14711, 14721, 14731, 14741, 14751, 14761, 14771, 14781, 14791, 14801, 14811, 14821, 14831, 14841, 14851, 14861, 14871, 14881, 14891, 14901, 14911, 14921, 14931, 14941, 14951, 14961, 14971, 14981, 14991, 15001, 15011, 15021, 15031, 15041, 15051, 15061, 15071, 15081, 15091, 15101, 15111, 15121, 15131, 15141, 15151, 15161, 15171, 15181, 15191, 15201, 15211, 15221, 15231, 15241, 15251, 15261, 15271, 15281, 15291, 15301, 15311, 15321, 15331, 15341, 15351, 15361, 15371, 15381, 15391, 15401, 15411, 15421, 15431, 15441, 15451, 15461, 15471, 15481, 15491, 15501, 15511, 15521, 15531, 15541, 15551, 15561, 15571, 15581, 15591, 15601, 15611, 15621, 15631, 15641, 15651, 15661, 15671, 15681, 15691, 15701, 15711, 15721, 15731, 15741, 15751, 15761, 15771, 15781, 15791, 15801, 15811, 15821, 15831, 15841, 15851, 15861, 15871, 15881, 15891, 15901, 15911, 15921, 15931, 15941, 15951, 15961, 15971, 15981, 15991, 16001, 16011, 16021, 16031, 16041, 16051, 16061, 16071, 16081, 16091, 16101, 16111, 16121, 16131, 16141, 16151, 16161, 16171, 16181, 16191, 16201, 16211, 16221, 16231, 16241, 16251, 16261, 16271, 16281, 16291, 16301, 16311, 16321, 16331, 16341, 16351, 16361, 16371, 16381, 16391, 16401, 16411, 16421, 16431, 16441, 16451, 16461, 16471, 16481, 16491, 16501, 16511, 16521, 16531, 16541, 16551, 16561, 16571, 16581, 16591, 16601, 16611, 16621, 16631, 16641, 16651, 16661, 16671, 16681, 16691, 16701, 16711, 16721, 16731, 16741, 16751, 16761, 16771, 16781, 16791, 16801, 16811, 16821, 16831, 16841, 16851, 16861, 16871, 16881, 16891, 16901, 16911, 16921, 16931, 16941, 16951, 16961, 16971, 16981, 16991, 17001, 17011, 17021, 17031, 17041, 17051, 17061, 17071, 17081, 17091, 17101, 17111, 17121, 17131, 17141, 17151, 17161, 17171, 17181, 17191, 17201, 17211, 17221, 17231, 17241, 17251, 17261, 17271, 17281, 17291, 17301, 17311, 17321, 17331, 17341, 17351, 17361, 17371, 17381, 17391, 17401, 17411, 17421, 17431, 17441, 17451, 17461, 17471, 17481, 17491, 17501, 17511, 17521, 17531, 17541, 17551, 17561, 17571, 17581, 17591, 17601, 17611, 17621, 17631, 17641, 17651, 17661, 17671, 17681, 17691, 17701, 17711, 17721, 17731, 17741, 17751, 17761, 17771, 17781, 17791, 17801, 17811, 17821, 17831, 1784*

135 BECKER, Thomas W. **The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times**. Garden City, 1969. (2), 178 pages, well illustrated. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

A well written work

136 CLAIN-Stefanelli, E. E. **Numismatic Bibliography**. München, Battenberg, 1984. xxii, 1848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. New. (125.00)

The best numismatic bibliography ever written

137 COFFING, Courtney L. **A Guide and Checklist of World Numismatic, 1914-1947, And other local issue emergency issues**. Iola, 1988. 184 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) WHITTEMORE, Hank. **Find the Magician! The Counterfeiting Crime of the Century**. New York, 1980. (8), 265 pages. Tan cloth and boards, dust jacket. (30.00)

138 [COINS OF THE WORLD] JUNGE, Ewald. **World Coin Encyclopedia**. New York, 1984. (also) GANZ, David L. **The World of Coins and Coin Collecting**. New York, 1980. (also) REINFELD, Fred & Hobson, Burton. **Catalogue of the World's most popular Coins**. Garden City, 1969. (also) CRAIG, William D. **Coins of the World, 1750-1850**. Racine, 1966. (also) YEOMAN, R. S. **Current Coins of the World**. Clifton, 1988. (also) PARAMOUNT, **World Coinage, 1965-1982**. Fifth Edition. (also) GOULD, Maurice. **Coins of Special Value**. New York, 1965. Inscribed. (also) SLABAUGH, Arie R. **Prisoner of War Monies and Medals**. Chicago, 1965. Inscribed. (also) HENDIN, David. **Collecting Coins**. New York, 1978. Nine works in all, first four bound, with dust jackets. (50.00)

139 DORLING, H. Taprell & Purves, Alec A. **Ribbons and Medals**. London, 1983. 320 pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Small quarto. Blue boards, dust jacket. (35.00)

An important work on world orders, decorations, ribbons and medals, with over 550 illustrations

140 DOTY, Richard G. **Money of the World**. New York, 1978. 240 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. White cloth, dust jacket. (also) SEY, Katalin B. & Gedai, István. **Coins and Medals**. Budapest, 1973. 46 pages, numerous enlarged plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

141 FRIEDBERG, Robert. **Gold Coins of the World, Complete from 699 A.D. to the Present**. New York, 1965 & 1978. *Second & Fourth Editions*. Quarto. Both fine copies in the original bindings, 1965 edition with dust jacket. (35.00)

Second edition inscribed by Jack Friedberg to Ed Rochette.

142 HEIDENSOHN, Klaus, Editor. **The Book of Money**. New York, 1978. 208 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) GALBRAITH, John Kenneth. **Money: Whence It Came, Where It Went**. Boston, 1975. (12), 324 pages. Gray cloth, gilt. (35.00)

143 HOBSON, Burton. **Historic Gold Coins of the World**. Garden City, 1971. 192 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) SADOUL, Jacques. **Alchemists and Gold: The Story of Alchemy through the ages**. New York, 1972. 284, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) SWISS BANK Corporation. **Gold: myth and reality**. 1985. 113, (7) pages, color illustrations. Printed card covers. (also) NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC. **The Eternal Treasure of Gold**. January 1974. 52 pages, color illustrations. Leatherette folder. (also) JOHNSON-MATHEY. **Platinum 1989**. 64 pages, color illustrations. (also) **Gold Maps: Alabama and South Carolina/California Georgia Virginia**. Four folding maps. Nine items in all. (50.00)

144 HOSKINS, Charles R. **The Story of the Dollar**. New York, 1970. (2), 65 pages, illustrated, 18 color slides of coins. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (25.00)

The second volume in a proposed series of twelve to be published by the International Numismatic Collector Society. The text is well written and the color slides are most attractive but only the Hoskins title and Becker's *The Heritage of Coins* (no 134) were actually issued.

145 MEBANE, John. **Treasure at Home**. New York, 1964. 268 pages, illustrated. Green boards, dust jacket. (also) MEBANE, John. **What's New That's Old: Offbeat Collectibles**. South Brunswick, 1969. 337 pages, illustrated. Gray boards, dust jacket. (also) BROAD, Jack & Tuleja, Tad. **Consumer's Guide to Buying & Selling Gold, Silver and Diamonds**. Garden City, 1985. 202 pages. Black cloth and boards, dust jacket. (also) CROMBIE, Larry & Curtis, Jerry. **Donate Less to the I.R.S. Antique Collector's and Seller's Tax Reduction Guide**. Vestal, 1981. viii, 135 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) LYONS, Jim. **How To Find Buried Treasure**. Mountain View, 1978. 46 pages. Printed card covers. Inscribed. Five volumes in all. (35.00)

146 PRICE, Martin Jessop, General Editor. **Coins: An Illustrated Survey 650 BC to the Present Day**. New York: Methuen, 1980. 320 pages, profusely illustrated, often in color. Folio. Black boards, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. (45.00)

A series of monographs covering the entire range of numismatics, penned by Great Britain's foremost numismatic specialists.

147 RACHLIN, Harvey. **The Money Encyclopedia**. New York, 1984. xxiv, (2), 669, (3) pages. Black boards, dust jacket. (also) John Kenneth. **Money: Whence It Came, Where It Went**. Boston, 1975. (12), 324 pages. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Ex-library. (also) CARMICHAEL, Neil. **The Story of Funny Money. Parts I & II**. Two self-covered pamphlets. (35.00)

148 STRIDE, H. G. **Nickel for Coinage**. London: The International Nickel Company, 1964. 117, (5) pages, color illustrations. Quarto. Original leatherette, gilt, clear dust jacket. (also) VEREINIGTE DEUTSCHE METALLWERKE A.G. **Magnimat: Coinage Metals for Fraud-Proof Use in Vending Machines**. Altena, no date. 59 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (35.00)

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

149 AKERMAN, John Yonge. **Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament**. Chicago, 1966 reprint vii, 62 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) YEOMAN, R. S. **Monies of the Bible**. New York, 1982 reprint. 60, (4) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) WACKS, Mel. **The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics**. Houston, 1976. (2), 37, (1) pages, tables, illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers. Inscribed. Three volumes in all. (30.00)

150 BISHOP, J. David & Holloway, R. Ross. **Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins**. New York, 1981. (10), 32 pages, 32 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. (25.00)

American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3.

151 DONOIU, Ion. **Monede daco-getice si elfigee romane**. Bucharest, 1980. 203, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small square quarto. White linen, dust jacket a little worn also very fine. (35.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5240. With summaries in English. German and Russian

152 HAHN, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E. **Studies in Early Byzantine Gold Coinage**. New York, 1988. 142 pages, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (65.00)

American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 111

153 HERBERT, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. **The John Max Wulfling Collection in Washington University. Roman Republican Coins**. New York, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (30.00)

American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 7

154 [HORIZON] GRANT, Michael. **The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins**. New York: *Volume V, Number 7*, September 1963. 107, (5) pages, well illustrated. Grant's work comprises pages 33-41, with enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, color illustration mounted on the front cover. (also) KLAUANS, Zander H. **Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins**. New York, 1982 reprint. 128 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) CASEY, P. J. **Roman Coinage in Britain**. Aylesbury, 1980. 64 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Three volumes in all. (30.00)

155 MIHAILESCU-Biriba, Virgil. **La Monnaie Romaine chez les Daces Orientaux**. Bucharest, 1980. 312 pages illustrated. White boards, gilt, dust jacket worn. (40.00)

156 PLANT, Richard. **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification**. London, 1979. 343, (1) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. (30.00)

157 VINCHON, Jean. **Collections Roger Peyrefitte. Monnaies Grecques en or et en argent. Monnaies Consulaires et Imperiales Romaines en or et en bronze. Objets de Haute Curiosité. Bijoux, Intailles, Camees, Rare Couronne en Or, Médailleurs des XVII-XVIII Siecles en maroquin rouge**. Paris, 29 Avril 1974. (128) pages, 233 lots, well illustrated including color plates. Quarto. Grained red leatherette, heavily decorated in gilt, valuation list laid in. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3687. An important collection

- 158 Buletinul Societatii Numismatice Romane. *Anii LXVII-LXIX*. Bucharest, 1975. 377. (3) pages, text illustrations. (also) Numizmatika Almanah Hrvatskog Numizmatikog Društva. *Broj VI*. Zagreb, 1978. (2), 105. (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. (also) Numizmatikai Közlemény. *LXXVI-LXXVII. Evfolyam*. Budapest, 1978. 152 pages, 13 plates. Quarto. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 159 BOON, George C. *Welsh Tokens of the Seventeenth Century*. Cardiff, 1973. 144 pages, illustrated, supplement laid in. (also) STANTON, Yolanda & Todd, Neil. *Devon Tavern Tokens*. Exeter, xxxvi, 181 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (40.00)
- 160 BRITISH AMERICAN Bank Note Company. *Ninety Years of Security Printing: The story of British American Bank Note Company Limited, 1866-1956*. (Ottawa, 1956). 25. (3) pages, printed throughout in two colors, facsimile letter, 4 fine steel-engraved plates, mostly of bank note vignettes. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. Very fine. Slipcase worn. (75.00)  
Very scarce
- 161 BRUCE, Colin R. II et al. *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 A.D.* Iași, 1981. *First Edition* 608 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (40.00)
- 162 CASTAN, Carlos & Cayon, Juan R. *Las Monedas Españolas desde los Reyes Católicos al Estado Español, 1474-1974*. Madrid, 1973. 534 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette. (also) Aureus Magnus. *Goldes Weltwährung. Verzeichnis der erschienen Ausgaben mit dem Memorandum des amerikanischen Schatzamtes und einem Beitrag von E. Pithe*. Einleitung: C. F. Behrens. München, 1965. *Fifth Edition* 104 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 163 Cercetari Numismatice II & III. Bucharest 1977 & 1980. xiv, 163. (1) + xv, 263. (1) pages. Full cloth. (also) Buletinul Societatii Numismatice Romane. *Anii LXVII-LXIX*. Bucharest, 1975-1977. (1) pages, text illustrations. (also) Numizmatika Almanah Hrvatskog Numizmatikog Društva. *Broj VI*. Zagreb, 1978. (2), 105. (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. (also) Numizmatikai Közlemény. *LXXVI-LXXVII. Evfolyam*. Budapest, 1978. 152 pages. Three volumes, all in printed card covers. (75.00)
- 164 CLERMONT, André de & Wyleier, Jean. *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins*. London, 1966. 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. (40.00)
- 165 CLOWERY, Frederic. *Medals of Lieutenant-Governors of Canada*. Sherbrooke, 1973. 51 pages, illustrated, inscribed. (also) ROYAL CANADIAN MINT. *Annual Report 1985-87*. (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. (also) The Newfoundland Savings Bank, June 12, 1834-March 31, 1962. 81. (1) pages, illustrated. Also The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money. 1981. First edition. 820 pages, illustrated. (also) The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide. First edition. 251 pages, illustrated. (also) HAXBY, J. A. & Wyleier, R. C. *Coins of Canada, 1985 sixth edition*. 198 pages, illustrated. (also) CHARLTON, J. E. 1961 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*. Ninth edition. 126 pages, illustrated. Seven volumes, last hardbound, remainder in the original printed paper covers. (40.00)
- 166 COOLE, Arthur Braddon. *Coins in China's History*. Mission, 1963. *Third Edition*. (2), xii, 571 pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Pictorial cloth. (40.00)  
Reviewed in *Numismatic Literature*, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 379



182 LEIGH, Edward. **A Diatribe of Money or Coin.** London: Peter Seaby, 1971 reprint of the original 1671 edition. 45, (3) pages. 12mo. English marbled boards. (25.00)  
*Inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by Peter Seaby*

183 MALMO, Brita & Rasmussen, Nils Ludvig, *Editors.* **Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX-XI qui in Suecia Reperti Sunt Catalogue of Coins from the 9th-11th Centuries found in Sweden.** 1. Gotland: Åkeback-Åtingbo. Stockholm, 1975. xxviii, 198, (2) pages, maps, 27 plates. Written in English with a German summary. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. (35.00)

184 MALMO, Brita, *Editor.* **Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX-XI qui in Suecia Reperti Sunt Catalogue of Coins from the 9th-11th Centuries found in Sweden.** 3. Skåne: Åhus-Grönby. Stockholm, 1985. xxvii, 208, pages, maps, including 21 plates. Written in English with a German summary. Original card covers, dust jacket. (35.00)

185 Medaglia, Milano: S. Johnson, Anno XI - n. 18. 1983. (6), (2) 194 pages, well illustrated. (also) Associazione Italiana della Medaglia. / **Mostra della Medaglia e della Placchetta.** Roma, (1973), 147, (5) pages, illustrated. (also) Associazione Italiana della Medaglia. **III Mostra della Medaglia e della Placchetta.** Roma, 1979, (2), 95, (3) pages, illustrated. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

186 The Medal. Nos. 7-10, 12, 13 & 15. British Art Medal Society, 1985-1989. Also included is the index volume to the first ten issues. Quarto. Eight volumes, all in the original printed card covers, well illustrated. (75.00)

187 MENNICAPANSTOWA. **Medale Panstwowej, 1974-1978.** Warszawa, 1979. 183, (1) pages, well illustrated. (also) VIKTORIA, L. Kovacszi. **Czinder Antal.** Budapest, 1980. 46, (2) pages, medal illustrations, 16 color plates, 16mo. Pictorial boards. **KAJ — Casopis za Kulturu — 179.** Zagreb, 1979. 83, (1) pages, medal illustrations. (also) AMERICAN MEDALLIC SCULPTURE ASSOCIATION. **A Directory of Artists.** No place or date. (40) pages, illustrated. (also) **Medalla Conmemorativa de Homenaje al General Francisco Villa.** Mexico, 1960. xiv pages. (also) **Medalla Conmemorativa de Homenaje al Heroico Batallon de San Patricio.** Mexico, 1960. xvi pages. Six volumes, all but the Antal work in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

188 [MEXICO] LONG, Richard. **The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins.** Bandon, 1976. *Second Edition.* (8), 159 pages, illustrated, 100 charts. Quarto. Inscribed. (also) **Testamento de Nuño Beltrán de Guzmán.** México, 1973. 94, (6) pages, document facsimiles. Quarto. (also) **Testamento de Nuño Beltrán de Guzmán.** Suplemento Estudio Numismatico por Miguel L. Muñoz. México, 1975. 15 pages. Quarto. (also) BUTTREY, T. V. & Hubbard, Clyde. **A Guide book of Mexican Coins, 1822 to date.** Iowa, 1989. 303 pages, illustrated. (also) **Monedas de Colombia, 1813-1973. Volumen I.** Bogotá, 1973. 87, (9) pages, illustrated. Five volumes, original card covers. (35.00)

189 NARODNA BANKA SLOVENIJE. **Slovenska Partizanska Placina Sredstva The Slovene Partisan Means of Payment Les Moyens de Paiements des Partisans Slovènes.** Ljubljana, 1977. 183 pages, numerous color illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Tri-lingual. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

190 PETERS, Jess. **Ray Byrne. Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees.** Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
*The Special Hardbound Edition, inscribed "To Ed for all his wonderful assistance & friendship over the years in A.N.A. Warmest personal regards Ray Byrne, H.N.A. 1975." Signed and initialed by the artist*

191 The Shekel: Numismatics of the Holy Land. Tamarac, September-October 1982 issue and March-April 1983 issue of *The Shekel*. 56/64 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) *The Shekel: Tenth Anniversary Edition.* Tamarac, March-April 1977 issue of *The Shekel*. 88 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
*The Special Hardbound Editions, both very fine. Holocaust issue inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by Morley Bram*

192 STAMPRECH, Franz. **175 Jahre Österreichische Staatsdruckerei, Entwicklung und Geschichte der Österreichischen Staatsdruckerei.** Wien, 1979. 411 pages, text illustrations, 39 color plates, many of stamps. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket (35.00)

193 TARASSOULEAS, A. **Catalogue of Greek Paper Money.** Vironas Attika, 1980. 158, (2) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Quarto. Bi-lingual. Clain-Stefanelli 19026. (also) PYLARINOS, P. G. **Greek Paper Money, 1828-1976.** (Athens), circa 1978. *First Edition.* 192, (6) pages, heavily illustrated. Bi-lingual. (also) PYLARINOS, P. G. **Stamps & Coins of Greece, Cyprus, Etc.** (Athens), circa 1981. *Ninth Edition.* Over 400 pages, heavily illustrated. Bi-lingual. Three volumes, all in the original card covers. (60.00)

194 WEBER, Robert & Bertram, Fred. **An Epic in Sculpture: The Medallion History of the Jewish People.** New York, 1974. 179 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of medallions. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M., *Editor.* **Great Jewish Portraits in Metal, Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection in the Jewish Museum.** (New York), 1963. 143 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00)  
*First title inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by Weber and Bertram*

195 WHITMAN, Nathan T. & Variano, John L. **Roma Resurgens: Papal Medals from the Age of the Baroque.** Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Museum of Art, 1983. 188 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers. (40.00)

196 ZOELL, Hans. **Canada Major Coin Varieties. Part One: 1964-1965.** Regina, 1964. *Third Edition.* 48 pages, illustrated. (also) ZOELL, Hans. **Canada Minor Coin Varieties. Part Two: 1965-1966.** Regina, 1965. *Third Edition.* 156 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)  
*Both works inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by Zoell. Scarce and in great demand.*

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

197 AFFLECK, Charles J. **The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia.** Volume I. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968. 237 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)  
*Signed by the author. Scarce and important*

198 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **The 1975 A.N.A. Auction Sale.** Los Angeles: Superior Galleries, August 19-23, 1975. (14), 316, (4) pages. 3583 lots, (182) plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Padded cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)  
*The Special Hardbound Edition, very scarce. Ex Libard C. Rochette with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. A line auction copy, presented to Rochette while he was Executive Director of the American Numismatic Association*

199 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. **Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit & Altered.** Livonia, Educational Video, Inc., 1985. 50 minute VHS video program, housed in the original printed plastic folder. (25.00)

200 AMERICAN REVOLUTION Bicentennial Administration. **The Bicentennial of the United States of America. A Final Report to the People. Volumes I-IV.** Washington, D.C., 1977. Five volumes complete. (14), 285 (14), 480 (10), 507 (1), 4; (10), 533, (1), 4; (10), 519, (1), 4 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Matching original white cloth, housed in the original slipcase. Very fine. (150.00)  
*A comprehensive volume illustrating the mythical early colonial "provisions" account from the colonial year preceding the official start and the Revolutionary period of 1776*

201 APPELBAUM, Stanley W. **At Home Study Course in Fundamentals of Rare Coin Collecting and Investing.** Garden City: Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies. Adelphi University, 1981 (4), 98 pages, illustrated, 20 tape cassettes. Quarto. Text and cassette in the original three-ring binder with 10 pockets for flip tapes. (75.00)  
*An interesting and useful, well illustrated tape presentation by Appelbaum and Rochette. Signed by J. Appelbaum, Harry Freeman, Anthony Swales, Lord Van Almonde, former collector, well known numismatist*

202 BAKER, W. S. **Medallion Portraits of Washington, with historical and critical notes and a descriptive catalog of the coins, medal tokens and cards.** Iowa, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages. 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (also) (BAKER, W. S.), **Medallion Portraits of Washington, by Russell Rulow and George Fuld.** Iowa, 1985 reprint. *Centennial Edition.* 308 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00)

203 BOLENDER, M. H. **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** Iowa, 1988. *Fifth Revised Edition.* 75, (11) pages. 9 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth. (35.00)

204 BOWERS, G. David & Ruddy, James F. **The Empire Guide to United States Half Cents, 1793-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47 pages, illustrated. Original printed gold card covers. Very fine. (25.00)  
*Inscribed "Ed's. With best wishes of G. David Bowers, James F. Ruddy" signed by both*

205 BOWERS, G. David. **Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics.** Wolfeboro, 1985. 351 pages, illustrated. (also) BOWERS and MERENA. **The Abe Kosoff Estate.** New York, November 4-6, 1985. 280 pages, 5377 lots, 2 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Two quarto volumes, both in the original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)



**206 BOWERS, Q. David** *An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930's: The Walter P. Nichols File*. Wolfeboro, 1984. 144 pages, illustrated. (also) *The Complete Collector*, 1985. (also) *The Numismatist's Bedside & Fireside Companion. Volumes One & Two*, 1987 & 1988. (also) *How to Be a Successful Coin Dealer*, 1973 & 1988 editions, the first inscribed. (also) HODDER, Michael J. & Bowers, Q. David. *The Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage Stamps*, 1989. (also) LEACH, Frank A. *Recollections of a Mint Director*, 1987. Eight volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Mostly as new. (50.00)

**207 [BOWERS & MERENA Publications], BOWERS, Q. David.** *The Numismatist's Fireside Companion. Volume Two*, 1988. (also) CAROTHERS, Neil. *Fractional Money*, 1988. (also) HICKCOX, John H. *An Historical Account of American Coinage*, 1988. (also) LEACH, Frank A. *Recollections of a Mint Director*, 1987. (also) OROSZ, Joel J. *The Eagle That Is Forgotten*, 1988. Five volumes, all in the original card covers. As new. (50.00)

**208 BREEN, Walter & Gilio, Ronald J.** *California Pioneer Fractional Gold*. Santa Barbara, 1983. 160 pages, enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) AKERS, David W. *A Handbook of 20th-Century United States Gold Coins, 1907-1933*, 1988. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. *Buyer's Guide to United States Gold Coins*, 1989. (also) WINTER, Douglas. *Charlotte Mint Gold Coins, 1838-1861*, 1987. Four volumes, in the original printed card covers or boards. (40.00)

**209 BOWS, Ray A.** *Vietnam Military Lore 1959-1973. .... Another Way to Remember. Volume I: Stories of Forgotten Heroes, Named Installations, Military Monies, Decorations & Awards, Propaganda Leaflets, Captured Enemy Documents*. Hanover, 1988. 720 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (also) TOY, Raymond S. *World War II Military Currency*. El Cajon, 1964. 51 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

*Starbucks used by most dealers; inscribed by Ed Rochette to Ed Rochette*

**210 [BRYAN, William Jennings]** *The Great Fight for Free Silver. An Interesting History of the first great struggle in which the Fearless and Brilliant Leader of the People championed the cause of humanity in the memorable campaign of 1896...* Edgewood Publishing Company, 1987. 141 19-41 pages, numerous portraits. Original decorative orange cloth, textured, heavier binding a little worn. (30.00)

**211 BRIGHAM, Charles S.** *Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of The American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958*. Worcester, 1958. 181 pages, well illustrated. Original blue cloth. Fine. (40.00)

*Used by 1000 dealers; inscribed by Ed Rochette, only a few kinds of his. An official Antiquarian Society. The work is a very valuable research tool. The combined demand and the lack of primary source of supply has almost from the time of publication caused copies to disappear, as if by magic, whenever they appear on the market.*

**212 CLARKE, Dwight L.** *William Tecumseh Sherman: Gold Rush Banker*. San Francisco, 1963. 220 44 pages, multipiece portrait, several plates. Original green and blue cloth, gilt dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)

*Impressions of a man of letters, a collector, a writer, a traveler, a California gold mining and bank history.*

**213 COHN, David R.** *Coin World Almanac: A Handbook for Collectors*. Sidney, 1984. *Fourth Edition*, 1984. 704 pages, illustrated. Black pictorial cloth. (35.00)

*One of the most useful, well-organized by David Cohn and his wife, Mrs. (Coin World staff member).*

**214 FOMBE, W. V.** *First Federal Issue, 1798-1801. U. S. Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper Seal Collage 1979*. 112 124 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed boards. (also) BERTHOUD, C. W. & FLOCK, George. *Shift Hunter Letters, U. S. Revenue Varieties*. The American Revenue Association, 1983. 41 35 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

**215 DAVIS, Andrew McArthur** *Tracts Relating to the Currency of Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720*. Boston and New York, 1902. *First Edition*, 314, 21 pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt top edge, gilt fine. (75.00)

*One of the most important and interesting early tracts on the monetary system in the great wealth of the early years, and is a valuable source for the history of the currency of New England.*

**216 DOW, Dottie** *The Elongated Collector: An Illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins*. Phoenix, 1985. *First Edition* [131, 191, 161, 162-209, 11 pages, illustrated. Pebbled black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

*The Library Edition. Very scarce. Inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by the author.*

**217 GILBERT, E.** *The United States Half Cent*. New York, 1916. 1940's Setz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound dark blue leatherette covers, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

**218 DURST, Lorraine S.** *United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography*. New York, 1981. (8, 87, 11) pages. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (also) KARLSON, Geneva. *Library catalogue of the American Numismatic Association*. Colorado Springs, 1972. (2), (2), (2), (2), 284, 30, 9 pages. Brown leatherette three-ring binder. (also) AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. *The Numismatist Index: Volumes 1 through 91 (1888-1978)*. Colorado Springs, 1980. iv, 204 pages. Printed card covers. (40.00)

*The 1972 A. N. A. Library Catalogue features a fine inscription: "Ed. Without your knowledge, directness and friendship — this would never have become a reality." signed Gene.*

**219 DUSTERBERG, Richard B.** *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States*. Cincinnati, 1971 & 1976. *First & Second Editions*, vii, 107, iv, 140 pages, illustrated. Both in the original blue leatherette, gilt. (35.00)

*Both volumes inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by the author.*

**220 [GRADING GUIDES], RUDDY, James F.** *Photograde: A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins*. Hollywood, 1970. 207, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) BRESSETT, Ken & Kosoff, A. *The Official American Numismatic Association Grading Standards for United States Coins*. Colorado Springs, 1981. 352 pages, illustrated. (also) HALPERIN, James L. *N.C.I. Grading Guide: A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins*. Dallas, 1986. v, 154 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Three volumes, in the original bindings. (35.00)

*The Ruddy work is signed and inscribed. The Halperin work is signed.*

**221 GRIFFITHS, William H.** *The Story of American Bank Note Company*. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map. 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)

*Clan-Stetson's 13608. While this work is greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, it is also a font of useful information. The "Historical Vignette" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially valuable for research. Through the years, many copies have been presented to stockholders and patrons of the firm. Hardly rare, the work was never distributed through normal commercial channels to its natural audience of numismatists and philatelists. The combined demand and the lack of primary source of supply has almost from the time of publication caused copies to disappear, as if by magic, whenever they appear on the market.*

**222 HAXBY, James A.** *Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes, 1782-1866, Volumes 1-4*. Iowa, 1988. Four volumes complete, xx, (2), 714; xviii, (2), 715-139; xviii, (2), 1399-218; xviii, (2), 2019-2702 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Matching pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (150.00)

**223 HILL, Nathaniel P.** *Speeches and Papers on the Silver, Postal Telegraph, and other leading economic questions*. Colorado Springs, 1890. (6), 290 pages. Original blue cloth, paper spine label. Attractive, very good copy. (30.00)

*Very scarce. A leading proponent of the coinage of silver, Senator Hill's speeches provide much useful contemporary information on the topic.*

**224 HOWE, J. B.** *Mono-Metalism and Bi-Metalism: or, the Science of Monetary Values*. Boston, 1879. 206 pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt. (also) SCHMIDT Hermann. *The Silver Question in Its Social Aspect*. London, 1886. 93, (1) pages. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt. (also) UPTON, J. K. *A Coin Catechism*. Chicago, 1895. 116 pages. 16mo. Printed card covers. (35.00)

**225 [INVESTING] BOWERS, Q. David, Editor.** *The Coin Dealer Newsletter: A Study in Rare Coin Price Performance, 1963-1988*. Wolfeboro, 1989. 527 pages. Quarto. Card covers. (also) BERMAN, Neil S. & Schulman, Hans M. F. *The investor's guide to United States Coins*. New York, 1986. xiii, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt dust jacket. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. *High Profits from Rare Coin Investment*. Los Angeles, 1974. *First Printing*, 208 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)

**226 [INVESTING] BERMAN, Neil S. & Schulman, Hans M. F.** *The investor's guide to United States Coins*. New York, 1986. xiii, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt dust jacket. (also) HALL, David. *A Mercenary's Guide to the Rare Coin Market*. Fort Worth, 1987. xv, 417 pages. Gray leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (also) BOWERS, Q. David. *High Profits from Rare Coin Investment*. Los Angeles, 1977. *Fourth Printing*, 208 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)

**227 [INVESTING] BERMAN, Neil S. & Schulman, Hans M. F.** *The investor's guide to United States Coins*. New York, 1986. xiii, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt dust jacket. (also) TRAVERS, Scott A. *Rare Coin Investment Strategy*. New York, 1986. xviii, (3), 136, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth and boards, gilt dust jacket. (also) TRAVERS, Scott A. *The Coin Collector's Survival Manual*. New York, 1988. xviii, (2), 218 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)

*The first title features a presentation inscription to Ed Rochette, signed by Hans Schulman, the remaining two works are also inscribed to Rochette and signed by Travers.*

- 228 JOHNSON FARE BOX Company. Johnson Registering Fare Box, Counts and Registered, Coins and Tickets.** Chicago, circa 1916. 15 pages, text illustrations. Original printed orange card covers. Fine. (25.00)  
Address label of Ed Rochette at the base of the title. An interesting promotional pamphlet with several illustrations of fare boxes and depictions of the diameters of the coins and tokens accepted: "penny," nickel, dime, Canadian 5¢ piece, along with "metal tickets" slightly smaller than the diameter of a nickel and slightly larger than the diameter of a Canadian 5¢ piece.
- 229 KOSOFF, A. Abe Kosoff Remembers... 50 Years of Numismatic Reflections.** New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. New. (40.00)  
Special Autographed Copy, inscribed to Ed Rochette. No. 159 of 500 bound in "simulated leather."
- 230 KRUEGER, Leonard Bayliss. History of Commercial Banking in Wisconsin (With Certain Sections Applicable to the Mid-West).** Madison, 1933. 232 pages, 29 tables. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)  
Source.
- 231 LEACH, Frank A. Recollections of a Newspaperman.** San Francisco: Samuel Levinson, 1917. *First Edition*. (14), 416 pages, frontispiece portrait, 12 plates, including 2 illustrations of the San Francisco Mint Building and one scene from the roof of the Mint, taken after the 1906 earthquake and fire. Original crimson cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt, front joint and hinge cranked also fine. (75.00)  
The very scarce original edition. Leach served as Superintendent of the San Francisco Mint from 1897 to 1907 and as Director of the Mint from 1907 until 1909 and these years are covered in considerable detail. It is a work of L. S. Warner, with interesting pencil annotations by Ed Rochette in the section dealing with the Saint-Gaudens coins.
- 232 LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and Legal Tender in the United States.** New York, 1877. x, 173 pages, tables. 12mo. Original russet cloth, gilt, bevelled edges. A few library markings. (75.00)  
Inscribed on the title: "Hon. H. M. Teller With the Author's Compliments." When Colorado became a state in 1876 Teller was elected its first Senator. His most spectacular legislative activities were aimed at the reauthorization of silver, and his tight against the repeal of the Sherman Silver Purchase Act in 1893 probably marked their climax. — *Dictionary of National Biography*. Written while Linderman was Director of the Mint, this important work was prompted by the question whether the full legal-tender coins shall be gold only, or both gold and silver in a relative valuation of the two methods tried by law. Linderman posited that "Properly to investigate United States money, reference must be made to the laws relating to coinage, legal tender, and the money standard. His work was written to present, this information in brief and convenient form." A reviewer in the January 12, 1878 issue of *The Nation* inquired, "As to merely technical matters, nothing could be more lucid and methodical." A like association copy. Through their monetary views did not coincide. Teller did doubt Linderman's useful work to advantage.
- 233 MARCOSSON, Isaac F. Wherever Men Trade: The Romance of the Cash Register.** New York, 1945. viii, (4), 263 pages, frontispiece portrait of John H. Patterson. 22 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)  
An interesting history of the National Cash Register Company, underwritten by the firm.
- 234 MILEHAM, Joseph R. The World's Greatest Coin Robberies. (Cover title).** 12mo. Blue leatherette, gilt. The contents consist of the 1964 17th edition of R. S. Yeoman's *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. (20.00)  
Inscribed: "With Compliments Joseph R. Mileham."
- 235 MILLER, Wayne. The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook.** Metairie, no date. xvi, 261 pages, illustrated in color. Black leatherette, dust jacket. (also) VAN ALLEN, Leroy C. & Mallis, A. George. *Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars*. No place, 197? 310 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (also) FOX, Les & Sue. *Part Two. Silver Dollar Fortune Telling*. Closter, 1978. (2), 190 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)  
The Van Allen Mallis work in inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by both authors.
- 236 BLUM, John Morton. From The Morgenthau Diaries: Years of Crisis, 1928-1938.** Boston, 1959. xxi, (3), 583 pages. 12 plates. Original green cloth. (30.00)  
Derived from Henry Morgenthau's diaries, with important information of numismatic and financial interest. As Secretary of the Treasury, Morgenthau was instrumental in the abandonment of the gold standard.
- 237 BLUM, John Morton. From The Morgenthau Diaries: Years of Urgency, 1938-1941.** Boston, 1965. xi, (5), 443 pages. 12 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. (30.00)  
The second volume in the series.
- 238 MUMEY, Nolie, Clark, Gruber and Company, (1860-1865), A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of their Operation and Coinage.** Denver, 1950. xii, 93 pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)  
No. 154 of 800 numbered and signed copies. Rarely encountered in such nice condition.
- 239 MUMEY, Nolie. Colorado Territorial Scrip: their history and biographies of the men who issued them.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, 2 currency facsimiles in a special pocket inside the cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 1387. No. 62 of only 350 copies issued, signed by the author.
- 240 MUSCALUS, John A. Obsolete Currency Monographs.** Bridgeport et al. 1942-1978. A collection of 16 octavo and 8 quarto publications, all in the original printed card covers, occasional notes on content in Ed Rochette's hand. The majority were published from the mid-1960's to the mid-1970's. (50.00)
- 241 THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK. National Bank Organization, 1812-1904.** New York, 1914. ix, 203 pages, facsimiles of original forms and documents. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (30.00)
- 242 OVERTON, Al. C. Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)  
Inscribed: "To my good friend Ed Rochette With Best Wishes. Al. C. Overton."
- 243 OVERTON, Al. C. Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.** 1970. *Revised Edition. First Printing*. xii, 274 pages, illustrated, Translation Table laid in. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)  
Inscribed: "Best Wishes To My friend and fellow numismatist Ed Rochette Al. C. Overton."
- 244 [PAPER MONEY]. KRAUSE, Chester L. & Lamke, Robert F. Standard Catalog of U. S. Paper Money.** Iola, 1986. *Fifth Edition*, n. 186. pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (also) FRIEDBERG, Robert. *Paper Money of the United States*. New York, 1968. *Sixth Edition*. 327 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. Inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by Jack Friedberg. Original press release and photograph of the book laid in. (also) VERO, Andrew J. *Price Guide for Bicentennial \$2 Bill Cancellations*. Annapolis, 1980. x, 262 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Inscribed. Also included are five additional works on American paper money, several inscribed to Ed Rochette. Eight volumes in all, three hardbound. (50.00)
- 245 PIERCE, Wadsworth R. The First 175 Years of Crane Papermaking.** North Adams, 1977. *First Printing*. 76 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)  
An interesting account of the plant that has supplied quality paper for United States paper money for over a century. From the middle of the 18th century it has also supplied security paper to the American Bank Note Company. Though handsomely illustrated, this paper, the book will not only fall when open, due to the stiffness of the paper. Great paper makers are also great book designers. Though it falls, when printed, copies are frequently encountered.
- 246 PIERCE, Wadsworth R. The First 175 Years of Crane Papermaking.** North Adams, 1977. *First Printing*. 76 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
- 247 SHELTON, William H. Paschal Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Description Classification with tables of rarity and value.** New York, 1966. xi, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
- 248 SWIATEK, Anthony & Breen, Walter. The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. As new. (also) SLABAUGH, Arle R. *United States Commemorative Coins*. Racine, 1975. *Second Edition*. 160 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Pictorial boards. (50.00)  
Both works inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by the authors.
- 249 TATMAN, Charles T. Coin Collecting: An Introduction to the Study of Numismatics.** Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number One*. 1893. 10, (2) pages, text woodcuts. 12mo. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn, rear cover loose, once folded. (20.00)  
An entertaining treatise to coin collecting. "When a friend unlearned in numismatic lore tells you he has a cent so old that you can't see the date, and if you therefore follow your natural instinct any of your collectors will bring you in a weird sort of justifiable homicide. From a numismatic standpoint a coin with its devices worn off is as bad as a clock without hands. Apparently the scarcest title in this short-lived series of three introductory works written by Tatman. Perhaps the name was a misnomer. The *American Numismatic Series* subsequently initiated in 1913 by the American Numismatic Society with the publication of the Adams-Worn coin patterns was apparently limited to that sole emission.
- 250 TAXAY, Don. The U. S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History From 1776 to the Present.** New York, 1966. *First Edition*. xii, 400 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)  
Inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by the author. This indispensable work, along with the author's earlier *Coincounter*, *Miss Struck and Unstruck U. S. Coins*, helped establish a new level of numismatic scholarship in the United States.

251 [TOKENS & MEDALS]. SMITH, Kenneth E. *Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes, except North America*. Redonda (sic) Beach, 1967. First Edition. (2). v-xviii. 268, (34) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. Signed by the author. Accompanied by twelve paper-covered volumes, including: the Fulds' 1982 Guide to Civil War Store Cards; the Mazzulas' Brass Checks and Red Lights, signed: the 1978-79 price supplement to So-Called Dollars, etc. (50.00)  
An interesting group of publications

252 TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY. *Selected Articles on the subject of American Tokens reprinted from "The Numismatist" (1904-1938)*. 1969. First Edition. vii. 228 pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth. (30.00)

253 TYMESON, Mildred McClary. *Worcester Bankbook: From Country Charter to County Bank, 1804-1966*. Worcester, 1966. (8), 183, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Evira & Vladimir. *Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking: A Pictorial Essay*. Washington, D. C., 1975. 143, (1) pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

254 WATSON, David K. *History of American Coinage*. New York, 1899. First Edition xii, (1), 278, (4) pages. Original crimson cloth, gilt, covers coming loose. (50.00)  
Inscribed by the author dated July 7, 1899. Ex Library of Congress. The very scarce first edition

255 YEOMAN, R. S. *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. Racine, 1961-1986. 15th, 23rd, 33rd, 34th, 35th (2 copies), 36th, 40th (2 copies) Editions. 12mo. All in the original red leatherette, gilt. Nine volumes in all: several inscribed by R. S. Yeoman and/or Ken Bressett & Chet Krause (35.00)

256 [MISCELLANEOUS WORKS] *Thirteen Volumes*. Included are: 1972 *Anna Young Numismatist Course*; Manley's 1981 *The Lincoln Cent*; Spadone and Kolman error guides; Watson's 1980 *Money and Monetary Problems in Early North Carolina*, etc. All in the original paper covers of *Numislink*. (25.00)

257 FORPHER, J. *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mini-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500—A.D. 1900*. London & Montreal: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1911) reprint. E. G. W. Lufkin, 5477 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching half cloth, gilt. As new. (450.00)  
Published by the American Numismatic Association, this magnificent and ambitious work provides a comprehensive and authoritative reference work for all numismatists. It is a monumental achievement in the field of numismatics, and a valuable addition to any library. The work is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists. The book is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists. The book is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists.

258 MARTIN, J. S. *Biographical Dictionary of Medalists by F. Forrer*. Index. London, 1977. vii, 312 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. (65.00)  
A comprehensive and authoritative reference work for all numismatists. It is a monumental achievement in the field of numismatics, and a valuable addition to any library. The work is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists. The book is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists.

259 HOBLER, Francis. *Records of Roman History, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman Coins* compiled by Francis Hobler. Westminster 1841. Two folio vols. xi, 862 pages. Photographic frontispiece, text illustrations. Large quarto. Original blind-stamped brown cloth, gilt. Bindings defective. Contents a trifle faded. (170.00)  
New to Bodleian, printed on handmade paper, with numerous beautiful illustrations. The book is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists. The book is a masterpiece of scholarship and is a must-have for all numismatists.

260 KING, John Giesy. *(Nummi Familiarum et Imperatorum Romanorum)*. No place, no date (London 1787?). 26 + 102 numbered, "acking" number 18 engraved plates in sepia depicting Roman coins. 127 plates in all. No title or descriptive text was ever issued. Folio. Contemporary brown calf, decorated in gilt. Black morocco spine label labeled "King's Medals" in gilt, extremities a bit worn. Covers detached. Internally fine. (150.00)  
Not in *Locust*. Medalist to Catherine the Great. King apparently prepared these *acknowledgment* plates to accompany an intended history of Roman civil and imperial coins. Privately published and rare. Examples are found with everywhere (see fig. 128 plates)

261 RATHGEBER, Georg. *Niederländische Münzen und Medaillen des herzoglichen Museums zu Gotha*. Weissenau: Annalen Baukunst und Bildnerie. Verlag von G. F. Grossman, 1839. (2). vii pages, 178 columns. Folio. Contemporary boards worn, upper and lower margins a little stained. (50.00)  
Letzmann page 113. From the library of J. van Dam with his printed label. A detailed listing of 772 Netherlands coins and medals. Rare

262 MUSCALUS, John A. *Obsolete Currency Monographs*. Bridgeport et al. 1938-1978. A collection of 59 different publications and one duplicate, all in the original printed card covers. Octavo and quarto Very fine. (200.00)  
A virtually complete run of Muscalus monographs - the work of a lifetime. List of titles available upon request

263 MUSCALUS, John A. *Obsolete Currency Monographs*. Bridgeport et al. 1938-1978. A collection of 59 different publications and one duplicate, all in the original printed card covers. Octavo and quarto Very fine. (200.00)  
A virtually complete run of Muscalus monographs - the work of a lifetime. List of titles available upon request

264 STEVENSON, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. *A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial*. London, 1964 reprint, viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (also) MAC DOWALL, David W. *The Western Coinages of Nero*. New York, 1979. xvii, 256 pages, 25 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. (also) SEAR, David R. *Roman Coins and their Values*. London, 1974. 376 pages, 12 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) KLAUWANS, Zander H. *Reading and Dating Roman Imperial Coins*. Racine, 1977. 128 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Green boards, gilt. (50.00)

265 [MISCELLANEOUS WORKS] *Seven Volumes*. Included are: Prochnow's 1960 *The Federal Reserve System*; Narbeth's 1968 *Collecting Paper Money*; Haylings' 1964 *Profit From Your Coin Investment*; binding worn; 1973 *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint*, etc. First three volumes hardbound, ex-library. (25.00)

## AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC. MOSTLY FEATURING LARGE CENTS

266 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. *ANA Convention Auction Sale Catalogues*. Philadelphia et al. 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1954, 1955, 1960, 1961, 1964, 1966, 1970 & 1971. Sixteen catalogues, several with original or photocopy prices realized list. The 1948, 1949 and 1961 sales exhibit slight signs of staining or other minor problems, otherwise generally a fine run of catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (100.00)

267 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by the late Richard B. Winsor, Esq.* Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93 pages, 1353 lots, halftone reproductions of the 10 plates laid in, prices realized list bound in, handwritten in red ink. Quarto. Black half morocco, gilt, spine decorative, internally very fine. (60.00)  
An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins formed by Winsor over a quarter century.

268 ELDER, Thomas L. *Rare Coin Collections of E. Gilbert, Esq., A New Jersey Collector, and Others, Including: The Magnificent Gilbert Collection of Fifty-Five Varieties of the United States Cents of 1794; and His Fine Collection of Hard Times, or Jackson Tokens...*. New York, October 12-13, 1910. 76, (4) pages. 1621 lots, partly priced in pencil. Original gilt-printed brown card covers, once folded. (20.00)

269 KAGIN, A. M. & Paul (Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co.). *Duplicates from the C. David Pierce Coin Collection*. Des Moines, November 25, 1944. (2), 101, (1) pages, 2509 lots. Also included are the May 2 and April 20, 1951 Kagin sales. Three catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (25.00)  
All three sales feature large cents, the Pierce catalogue being particularly notable for its offering of 280 lots of choice items.

270 KAGIN'S *Public Auction Sales*. Lanham et al. 7-12-74, 11-1-74, 1-3-75, 4-18-75, 7-11-75, 10-22-76, 10-21-77, 5-12-78, 4-27-79 & 2-26-82. Ten catalogues in all, the first eight in the original mailing envelopes, mostly near new. (30.00)

**271 KREISBERG, Abner. Auction Catalogues.** Beverly Hills et al. 11-29-65, 9-25-67, 6-17-68, 1-27-75, 12-76, 10-24-78 & 10-4-79. Also included are the 1964, 1965 & 1966 Kreisberg-Schulman sales. Ten catalogues in all, a few covers worn, otherwise generally very fine copies. (30.00)

**272 MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS. Auction Sales.** Boston, 7-21-62, 5-19-67, 12-8-67, 5-24-68, 12-6-68, 11-7-69, 6-4-71, 6-16-72, 6-22-74 & 11-15-74. Ten catalogues, five in the original mailing envelopes, many as new. (35.00)  
Many of these sales feature important colonials, large cents and U.S. & pioneer gold coins.

**273 MEHL, B. Max. Auction Sale of a Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. Fine collection of U. S. cents, including a fine 1799, and several of 1793... Fort Worth, June 11, 1910.** 34 pages, 811 lots. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

**274 MERKIN, Lester. Auction Sales.** New York, 11-5-65, 4-1-66, 10-19-66, 3-15-67, 3-16-67, 9-20-67, 3-6-68, 9-18-68, 9-19-68, 4-6-72, 10-6-72, 12-8-72, 9-12-73, 10-31-73, 12-7-73, 6-15-74 & 9-11-74. Seventeen catalogues, mostly nice copies. (50.00)

**275 NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY. Sale Number 41... The Hillery Ryder Collection of U. S. Large Cents 1793-1857...** New York, September 26, 1953. (3), 52, (3) pages, 949 lots, 6 fine plates, mostly depicting choice large cents. Original printed paper covers. (45.00)  
A scarce and important sale

**276 NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY. Sale Numbers 34, 39, 57, 59 & 61.** New York, 1951-1970. No. 34 with prices realized list, No. 39 annotated, No. 57 in the original mailing envelope. Five catalogues in all, generally very fine copies. (50.00)

**277 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. Part I: World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars... and A Reprint of Hazeltine's (sic) Type Table of United States Silver Dollars.** New York, January 20, 1945, 40, (2), xii pages, 363 lots, text illustrations, handwritten list of prices realized. Original printed card covers. Near new, in the original mailing envelope. (20.00)

**278 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. The Michael F. Higgy Collection.** New York, September 10-11, 1943. 86, (2) pages, 1852 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. (also) **The Adolph Menjou Catalogue, United States Coins.** Beverly Hills, June 15-16, 1950. (8), 8-133 pages, 2746 lots, illustrated. Quarto. (also) **Rare Coins Offered at Fixed Prices.** New York, (1945). (4), 57 pages. Three catalogues, card covers. (45.00)  
Three important catalogues; the last featured colonials from the collection of T. James Claffie

**279 Numismatic Review. Nos. 1-7.** New York, 1943-1945. Quarto. The first seven issues, five in the original mailing envelopes, mostly as new. (50.00)  
An important publication, rarely found in this condition

**280 SOTHEBY & Co. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, The Property of The Republic of Egypt.** Cairo, February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. Original printed Spink letter sent with the catalogue laid in. Fine. (85.00)  
Ex libris Charles M. Jordan, earlier in the library of Roy Hill with his ink stamp. Title label from the regularly collection formed by King Farouk

**281 UNITED STATES AUCTION SALES. A Group of Over Twenty Catalogues, Mostly Featuring Large Cents, 1939-1980.** Mostly in the 1970's. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)  
Some of the important cent sales present include: From 1939, 1967-79, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747,



296 SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. **The Thomas Olive Mabbott Collection. Part One: Coins of the Greek World. Part Two: Coins of the Roman World. Republican, Imperial, Byzantine, Vandal, Ostrogoths, Crusaders, Silver and Copper.** New York. June 6-17 October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations, prices realized lists laid in. Red cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)  
One of a small number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime after the sale with an added title

297 STEVENSON, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. **A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial.** London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

298 ADAMS, Edgar H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.** New York, 1929. 524. (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
Clair-Stefanelli 11471. The original edition of this still useful work

299 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Printed tan cloth covers. Very fine. (65.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147

300 COOLE, Arthur Braddon. **Coins in China's History.** 1965. *Fourth Edition*. viii, 189 pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Pictorial cloth. (40.00)  
The last and best edition

301 CRAIG, W. D. **Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II).** Mountain View, 1954. 242. 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth, lettered in black, complete with the supplement (50.00)

302 DAVENPORT, John S. **European Crowns and Talers since 1800.** London, 1964. 423 pages, illustrated throughout. valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

303 DAVENPORT, John S. **European Crowns 1700-1800.** London, 1964. 334 pages, illustrated throughout. valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

304 DAVENPORT, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** London, 1965. 416 pages, illustrated throughout. valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

305 FLEETWOOD, Bishop (William). **Chronicon Preciosum: or, an Account of English Gold and Silver Money. The Price of Corn and other Commodities; and of Stipends, Salaries, Wages, Journeurs, Portions, Day-labour, &c. in England, for Six hundred Years last past... To which is added, An Historical Account of Coins, Illustrated with several Plates of Gold and Silver Coins.** London: Printed for T. Osbourn, 1745. *Second Edition*. (iv), 147, (ii), 30. (2) pages. 12 engraved plates of coins. Nineteenth century brown half decorated with gold and red, bottom of spine chipped, front cover detached. Internally slip and fine (100.00)  
Lippman page 412. For the most part a fine copy. The title page is the earliest scholarly study of the book, and is in English

306 BLENDING & Co. **Catalogue of Part II of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, Esq. Continental. Merovingian tremisses and saigas, medieval issues of Western and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia, and coins of the Crusaders, in gold, silver and billon.** London: February 29-March 1, 1956. 84 pages. 210 lots. 18 fine plates. Printed green card covers. (30.00)

307 GRUEBER, H. A. **English Personal Medals from 1760.** London: from the Numismatic Chronicle, 1887-1892. Title leaf (245), 2-2, (19-94, 249-284, 511-98, 165-101) (377-412, 1207-246) (300-323) pages. 7 fine plates of medals. Contemporary brown cloth, gilt binding a bit worn (50.00)  
Pierance and important list

308 HAWKINS, Edward; Flanks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.** London, 1978 reprint. Two volumes. xxviii, (i), 724. (ii), 866 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Matching black cloth, gilt. (65.00)

309 KANN, Edward. **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages. 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket a bit worn, front cover detached at the hinge. (60.00)  
Clair-Stefanelli 8643. The standard work on modern issues

310 KANN, E. **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** New York, 1966 facsimile reprint. 476 pages. 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)

311 KIENAST, Gunter W. **The Medals of Karl Goetz.** Cleveland, 1967. *First Edition* (8), (i), (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Copy No. 264 of only 500 copies issued. signed by the author

312 LINDSAY, John. **A View of the Coinage of Ireland, from the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV...** Cork, 1839. *First Edition*. (4), iv, 143, (1) pages. 8 tables. 9 + 5 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) DAWSON, Henry Richard. **A Memoir of the Medals and Medalists connected with Ireland.** Dublin: offprinted from *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, 1839. 21 pages. Quarto. Contemporary green half calf, gilt, binding worn, front cover detached. (75.00)  
Both titles signed, at the inner margins, by Walter Butler in 1839. Loosely laid in are three pages of contemporary manuscript notes on Irish coins

313 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. **Carolingian Coinage.** New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 maps, 48 fine plates. Tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. Clair-Stefanelli 5819. Gerson page 123. Important

314 MUNRO, Neil Gordon. **Coins of Japan.** (Wichita), 1962 reprint. xx, 281, (3) pages, numerous plates and text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
Clair-Stefanelli 10489. Coole W405. Still useful

315 SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Collezione Butta. Monete Pontificie e di Zecche Italiane.** Roma, 28 Giugno 1939. (8), 119 pages, 1178 lots, 23 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original: printed card covers. (30.00)  
Clair-Stefanelli 10384

316 SEVERIN, H. M. **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911.** New York, 1958. xv, 77 pages, 17 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (45.00)  
inscribed by Hans Schurman to Felix Pötk

317 SNELLING, Thomas. **A View of the Origin, Nature, and Use of Jettons or Counters. Especially Those commonly known by the Name of Black Money and Abbey Pieces; With A Sketch of the Manner of Reckoning with them, and its Affinity with that of the Roman Abacus, the Chinese Soan Pan, and the Russian Shchota.** London, 1769. (2), 2. 16 pages, 6 finely engraved plates. Folio. Disbound, circular Katen ink stamp on the upper left corner of the title. (45.00)  
A scarce title by this prolific author and early coin dealer

318 WANG Yu-Ch'uan. **Early Chinese Coinage.** New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages. 3 maps. 55 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 22

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

319 ADAMS, Edgar H. (Holmes). **Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, its history and its issues.** Brooklyn, Edgar H. Adams, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages. 11 plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (125.00)  
Clair-Stefanelli 12495. The best edition of this classic work, with the expanded introduction. Scarce

320 AMERICAN Numismatic Society. **Exhibition of United States and Colonial Coins, January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth, 1914. Catalogue.** New York, 1914. vii, 133 pages, frontispiece, 39 plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. (100.00)  
An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Württemberg, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Elsworth, French, etc.) and make this work valuable for tracing pedigrees

321 BEISTLE, M. L. **A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties...** Shippensburg, 1929. *First Edition*. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proskyer portrait, chart, 7 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

322 BETTS, C. Wyllys. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*. v. (3), 332 pages, text illustrations of medals. Later grained maroon cloth, gilt. (65.00)  
Still the standard reference



**323 BLUESTONE, Barney. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Money. A complete reprint in one volume of the seven sales which comprised the most complete collection of United States paper money ever assembled by any individual. 1971 Anton & Perimutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)**  
Out of print, important, and becoming scarce.

**324 BOLENDER, M. H. The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. Omaha: Bebee's, no date. Second Revised Edition. 7 pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. 1969 valuation list laid in. Very fine. (40.00)**  
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in later reprints

**325 BREEN, Walter. "A Coiner's Caviar," Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. New York 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)**

**326 BRONSON, Henry, M.D. A Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution. New Haven: Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. I, 1865, (4), 15, (1), 170, (2), iv, 192 pages. Original brown cloth, gilt, sometime rebaked, extremities a bit worn, bottom half of contents waterstained. (150.00)**  
Clair-Stefanelli 1332? The second main pagination comprises Bronson's classic work. Very rare.

**327 BROWN, Martin R. & Dunn, John W. A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins. Oklahoma City, 1958-1963. Six different printings: 1958 First Edition; 1959 Third Printing; 1960 Ninth Printing; unidentified 1961 printing; April 1961 Thirteenth Printing; unidentified 1963 printing. 12mo. All in the original printed brown card covers. (30.00)**  
The first widely accepted grading guide. The authors noted that "The idea has prevailed among collectors and dealers that the grading of coins is a matter of personal opinion and that no two people will grade the same coin alike. This has been repeated so often that it has become axiomatic. Standards can be set up for the various grades of circulated United States coins. Though dealers were given only for circulated grades, the authors did note that for UNCIRCULATED coins, the more choice specimens—free from rim ticks, scratches, scuffed places, and perfectly struck—are more desirable."

**328 COHEN, Jean. The Classification and Value of Errors on the Lincoln Cent (The Encyclopedia of Fidology). Bonita Springs. 1969. (8), 600 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. (40.00)**  
No. 265 of 1000 copies, signed by the author. This remarkable work describes over 7,000 error coins and features over 6,000 hand drawn illustrations

**329 (COMPARETTE, Thomas Louis). Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, 1914. Third Edition. iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Sound, very good copy. (75.00)**  
The third, last, and best edition

**330 CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. North American Currency. Iola & Citra. 1965 & 1969 First & Second Editions 910; 942 pages, illustrated. Original cloth bindings. (65.00)**  
Both editions of this long-time standard work

**331 CROSBY, S. S. The Early Coins of America... New York, 1970 Burt Franklin reprint. 381 pages, text illustrations, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)**

**332 CURTIS, Col. James W. United States Pattern Coin Handbook. Chicago: Reprinted with additions from the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine (1949). 48 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)**  
The Special Handbook Edition. Inscribed to the publisher, Lee F. Hewitt. Signed by Colonel Curtis. One of only a handful of copies specially bound by the author

**333 DE LARRY, George S. A Brief History Relating to the Use of Currency and the Advancement of the Art of Coinage in the American Colonies and the Territory Which Now Bears the Name of the United States of America. No place. November, 1947. Original typewritten manuscript, signed and dated by the author. (4) 9, (1), 10 130, (8) leaves, mostly typed only on rectos. Octavo. Black cloth three-ring binder. (100.00)**  
An interesting introductory work, apparently compiled with publication in mind. Besides colonial coins and Washington, the work describes the federal coinage, with brief notes on patterns, tokens, commemoratives and paper money. Unique.

**334 DEWITT, J. Doyle. A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889. A descriptive list of medallions, tokens, buttons, ferretotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889. Hartford, 1959. First Edition. (6), iii, 420 pages, illustrated. Russet cloth, gilt. Near new. (100.00)**  
Very scarce.

**335 DICKESON, Montroville Wilson. The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With historical and descriptive notices of each coin or series. Philadelphia, 1860. Second Edition. 271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, "Model Safe" plate. Quarto. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, spine missing, contents coming loose, a bit foxed. Ex-library. (100.00)**  
Clair-Stefanelli 12280. The scarcest edition of the first work to cover the entire range of American numismatics. Filled with information still of interest today

**336 DONLON, William P. Price Catalog of United States Small Size Paper Money. Chicago, 1964-1970. First-Sixth Editions. 12mo. All six volumes in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (30.00)**

**337 EVANS, George G. Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage... Philadelphia, 1886. vi, (2), 162, (6) pages, frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original printed blue paper covers. Very good or better. (40.00)**  
Infrequently encountered in the original ornate wrappers depicting the Philadelphia Mint, especially intact.

**338 EVANS, George G. Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage... Philadelphia, 1890. vi, (2), 153, (13) pages, frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)**

**339 EVANS, George G. Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage... Philadelphia, 1893. Columbian Edition. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 6 portrait plates, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins on coated stock, 6 plates of Mint buildings. Original russet cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (50.00)**

**340 FROSSARD Ed. & Hays W. W. Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated. New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates. Quarto. Original decorated red cloth, gilt covers a little spotted, plates a little foxed (150.00)**  
One of only 250 copies printed

**341 GILBERT E. & Elder, Thomas L. The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796. New York. 1909. 14 pages. 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)**  
One of only 300 copies printed.

**342 GRIFFITHS, William H. The Story of American Bank Note Company. New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map. 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (also) RICE, Foster Wild. Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company. Reprinted from The Essay-Proof Journal, 1961. 27 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. No. 162 of 300 copies, signed by the author. Very fine. (150.00)**

**343 HARTFORD Numismatic Society. Auctori Connec And Other Emissions. Richardson, 1959. (4), 31 pages 5 plates. Original printed blue cloth-backed card covers. Very fine. (60.00)**  
Number 26 of only 250 copies printed. An important collection of short monographs on the colonial coins and currency of Connecticut

**344 HASSE, William F., Jr. A History of Money and Banking in Connecticut. New Haven: Privately Printed. 1957. (10) 165, (3) pages. 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)**  
Scarce and important. Autographed by the author

**345 KESSLER, Alan. The Fugio Coppers: A Simple Method for Identifying Die Varieties with Rarity Listing and Price Guide. Newtonville, 1976. (2), viii, 84 pages, enlarged illustrations. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket torn. Very fine. (35.00)**  
The standard work

**346 KING, Robert. Lincoln in Numismatics. Reprinted by the Token and Medal Society, 1966. (2), 145 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)**

- 348 MALLIS, A. George.** List of Die Varieties of Morgan Head Silver Dollars. (Springfield), 1966. Second Edition. (8), 120 pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, very fine. (40.00)  
Inscribed "To Tom Ross, A fellow perfectionist in numismatics With best wishes, A. George Mallis." Very scarce

**349 MEHL, B. Max.** The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Coins Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, Rochester, N. Y. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections. All in Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. For Sale at Fixed Prices. Property of and Catalogued by B. Max Mehl. Fort Worth. (1929). 139 pages. 823 listings, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown card covers. Fine. (85.00)  
Important record of an exceptional collection. Scarce, particularly in nice condition.

**350 MEHL, B. Max.** Amazing Profits for those who know Old Money! Fort Worth, 1934. A handsome four page flyer, illustrated. 30 x 22 cm. (also) MEHL, B. Max. Partial Premium List of the Most Valuable American Coins. Fort Worth. circa 1934. Six page flyer, illustrated. 22 x 9 cm (20.00)  
Two scarce promotional flyers, probably issued together. The first B. Max promotes The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and Premium Catalog depicted within the usual Menikoff portrait as a thick hardbound volume of several hundred pages. He relates: "How Did We Buy Years Ago? You'll Want to See This!" The second flyer advertises his premium amounts \$25. The premium listed was indeed in his possession (at the time) up to \$100.  
**351 MEHL, B. Max.** The Star Coin Book. An Encyclopedia of Rare America and Foreign Coins. Fort Worth no dates. 6th, 2nd, 3rd and 3rd Editions. 2mo. Four different editions, all in the original printed card covers. 6th edition very good or better protected by plain paper covers. 2nd & 3rd editions very good for letter covers of 27th edition loose and taped little star folder. (35.00)

**352 MEHL, B. Max.** The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia and Premium Catalog. An Elaborate Encyclopedia of the Coins of the World. Fort Worth, 1916-1947 & Costa Mesa, 1958. 14th 24th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 42nd 43rd 44th, 50th 51st 52nd & 6th editions. 14mo. Generally very good or better copies, excepting: 1916 in the 14th edition strengthened covers of 27th edition a bit worn with a few internal stains, covers of 42nd & 43rd edition little worn and discolored. 35th edition ex-library, red-backed boards with original cover mounted. 50th edition a bit worn and stained, ownership stamps in front and back. (125.00)  
A. S. Brown and Co. Publishers, New York City, N.Y. Copyright 1916

**353 MILLER, Henry C. & Russ Hoyer.** The State Coinages of New England: The State Coinage of Connecticut The Colonial Coins of Vermont The Copper Coins of Massachusetts. New York Two Hundred Copies Reproduced from the American Journal of Numismatics Volume LVI 1924 (4) 75 p. 11 pages a few text illustrations 7 plates of coins (bound with GILBERT's book) The United States Half Cents... New York, 1916. 43 pages, no plates. Small quarto. Paper green cloth, gilt. Gilbert text a trifle damaged but usable otherwise in excellent form. (175.00)  
The price of Mint Press gilt, otherwise in excellent form. At Auction with large loss.

**354 MUSCULUS, JIMMY.** Obsolete Currency Monographs. Bridgeport et al. 1938-1946. A collection of nine titles, twelve publications bound in one volume. Crimson cloth, gilt all of the semi-firm limited card white binding. Fine. (75.00)  
Over half of the files are described by a very long, slender white label signed Jimmy Musculus. Some have been Notes received by David Friedman.

**355 NEWCOMB, Howard R. (Rounds).** The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803. Detroit, 1925. 85 (11) pages. 6 inch philological plates plus two supplemental plates of new varieties 1801 Nos 14 and 14 & 1802 No 21 with the added text. Discovered by Elmer S. Sewell. 1803 additional information on page 73 pencil additions. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. original green silk marker with cardboard cent gauge very small portion of the top corner of the last plate and the 1803 supplementary plate chipped off. Fine. (450.00)  
Only 102 copies of were done. Saw the small number of copies being written. Additions in the pen and ink of the author will both of the editors. It is a true representative of the collector's life and the collector's life. William H. Sheldon

**356 NOE, Sydney P.** The New England and Willow Tree The Oak Tree The Pine Tree Coinages of Massachusetts. New York, 1943. 1947 & 1952. 16, 55, 111, 111, 23, ix, 48 pages. 16 + 10 + 11 fine plates. Three volumes. serdecimio and octavo. all in the original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos 102 110 & 125 No. 111 ex libris Richard Davis Moore. An indispensable series of standard works

**357 OVERTON, AL. C.** Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970. Revised Edition First Printing. xvii 274 pages, illustrated. Transition Table laid in. Green cloth, gilt dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

**360 PHELPS, Richard H.** Newgate of Connecticut: Its Origin and Early History.... Hartford, 1895. 117 pages, frontispiece, text illustration depicting both sides of a Granby copper. Original black cloth, gilt. Fine. Ex libris W. C. Sanders. (also) THE NEWGATE HISTORICAL CORPORATION. Newgate of Connecticut, 1707-1927. Hartford, circa 1927. 15 pages, illustrated. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Phelps history is a later edition of the work quoted by Crosby in his chapter on Hugely tokens. It is the only volume we have seen from the library of Sanders, a pioneer numismatic booksman who was instrumental in shaping Frank Kates's early book-selling career.

**361 RAYMOND, Wayne.** Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1934. 1935 First Edition. (6), 173 (5) pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Ex-library. Near fine. (50.00)  
The scale. First edition of this useful series of annual catalogues published by one of the greatest numismatic color artists of the twentieth century

**362 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1935. 1936 Second Edition. (6), 189 (13) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, lettered in silver, blindstamp of Henry L. Zander at the head of the title. Fine. (50.00)  
Scarce

**363 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1936. 1937 Third Edition. (6), 210 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, original printed yellow dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)  
Rare in this condition with the dust jacket

**364 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1937. 1938 Fourth Edition. (6), 222 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. original green dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)  
Rare in the condition with the dust jacket

**365 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1938. 1939 Fifth Edition. (6), 238 pages, illustrated. Original purple cloth, gilt. original red dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)  
Scarce in this condition with the printed dust jacket 1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label

**366 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Currency From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1938. 1939 Fifth Edition. (6), 238 pages, illustrated. Original printed red paper covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Rare in this condition with the original printed paper covers 1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label

**367 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1939. 1940 Sixth Edition. (6) 234 pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. original printed orange dust jacket, endsheets of colored, title a trifle foxed. Very fine. (35.00)  
Scarce in this condition with the dust jacket

**368 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1940. 1941 Seventh Edition. (6), 242 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. original printed yellow dust jacket a trifle discolored. Very fine. (35.00)  
Scarce in this condition with the dust jacket

**369 RAYMOND, Wayne.** The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens From 1652 to Present Day... New York, 1941. 1942 Eighth Edition. (6), 242 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. original clear jacket. Very fine. (35.00)  
Scarce in this condition with the clear glass dust jacket

- 370 RAYMOND, Wayte. **1943 Supplement to The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins and Tokens...** New York, 1942. 15, (1) pages, illustrated. Self-covered. Very fine. (15.00)  
Scarce
- 371 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1943. *1944 Ninth Edition*. (4), 201, (3) pages, illustrated. Original green-gray cloth, gilt, front cover just a trifle spotted. Fine. (15.00)
- 372 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1944. *1945 Tenth Edition*. (4), 202, (2) pages, illustrated. Original blue-gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)  
1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label.
- 373 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1945. *1946 Eleventh Edition*. (4), 212 pages, illustrated. Original navy blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)  
1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label.
- 374 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1946. *1947 Twelfth Edition*. (4), 224 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)
- 375 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1948. *1949 Thirteenth Edition*. (4), 228 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, maroon lettering. Fine. (15.00)
- 376 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1949. *1950 Fourteenth Edition*. (4), 184, (4) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (15.00)
- 377 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1950. *1951 Fifteenth Edition*. (4), 187, (1) pages, illustrated. Original light blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (15.00)  
1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label
- 378 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1952. *1953 Sixteenth Edition*. 231, (1) pages, illustrated. Original orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (15.00)  
1978-1979 Kates sale American Numismatic Association duplicate label
- 379 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1954. *1954-55 Seventeenth Edition*. 231, (1) pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, gilt, original printed orange and white dust jacket a trifle worn. Near new. (15.00)  
Printed "With the compliments of Wayte Raymond Incorporated" slip laid in
- 380 RAYMOND, Wayte. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1957. *Eighteenth Edition*. 224 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original blue and white dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (15.00)
- 381 SAINT-GAUDENS, Homer. *Editor. The Reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens*. New York, 1913. Two volumes. xvii, 393; (12), 381 pages. frontpiece portraits, 77 plates. Original green cloth-backed boards, gilt, top edge gilt. bindings a bit worn but sound. (50.00)
- 382 SHELTON, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value**. New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)
- 383 SHELTON, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with tables of rarity and value**. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)
- 384 SMITH, A. M. **Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials...** Philadelphia, circa 1881. *Fourth Edition*. 120 pages, engraved and printed titles, finely engraved frontpiece portrait of A. L. Snowden, text illustrations. 12mo. Original brown half morocco, binding defective. (35.00)
- 385 SPAULDING, E. G. **History of the Legal Tender Paper Money issued during the Great Rebellion. Being a Loan without Interest and a National Currency**. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869 (1875). *Second Edition*. iv, (iii)-332, (5)-213, (1), 104 pages. Later brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 386 STEWART, Frank H. **Ye Olde Mint. Being a brief description of the first U. S. Mint, established by Congress in the year 1792, at Seventh Street and Sugar Alley (now Filbert Street) Philadelphia**. Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 24 pages, 6 plates. Original tan card covers a trifle soiled, contents slightly foxed. (30.00)  
Very scarce
- 387 STEWART, Frank H. **History of the First United States Mint, Its People and Its Operations**. Camden: privately printed, 1924. 209 pages, frontspiece, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)  
Clan Stefanello 12545 "Rare since most of first edition destroyed in a fire." An important contribution to our knowledge of early mint operations and activities
- 388 STEWART, Frank H. **Mark Newby: The First Banker in New Jersey and His Patriotic Halfpence...** Woodbury: Gloucester County Historical Society, 1947. 46 pages, a few text illustrations. Original blue cloth covers within a pamphlet binder. (30.00)  
Title verso inscribed "Presented to Ted R. Hammer with the esteem of Frank H. Stewart, 12-3-47." Scarce.
- 389 STORER, Malcolm. **Numismatics of Massachusetts**. Cambridge, 1923. (12), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Original black cloth and boards, gilt. (65.00)  
The scarce original edition. Still important
- 390 TATMAN, Charles T. **Coin Collecting: An Introduction to the Study of Numismatics**. Worcester: *American Numismatic Series, Number One*. 1893. 10, (2) pages, text woodcuts; [also] TATMAN, Charles T. **The Virginia Coinage: Proof that it was by Legislative and Royal Authority**. Worcester. *American Numismatic Series, Number Two*. 1894. 12 pages, a few text woodcuts. Two 12mo volumes, both in the original printed wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)
- 391 TREASURY DEPARTMENT. **History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1862-1962**. Washington, D. C. (1964). xvi; 199 pages, frontspiece, fine intaglio plate of coin vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Fine. (75.00)  
Clan Stefanello 131111 "A excellent rarity, printed in a relatively small edition
- 392 VALENTINE, Daniel (Webster). **"Fractional Currency" of the United States. Volume 1 & Volume 2**. New York: F. C. C. Boyd. 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53, 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt, spine titled in ink. Ink note off title. (75.00)  
Clan Stefanello 135115 "Sister 2654: From the library of William J. Schultz with this ink stamp on the pastedowns. Copy Number 88 of a very early edition. This is a color-press work on the top, also the standard work for over half a century
- 393 VALENTINE, D. W. **The United States Half Dimes**. New York, 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Very fine. (65.00)  
American Numismatic Society. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 44*. Using the standard work
- 394 VENN, Theodore J. **Large United States Cents. A Monograph on the Big Copper "Pennies" Coined by the U. S. Government from 1793 to 1857**. Chicago: published by the author. 1915. 31 pages. 24 x 16 cm. Self-covered, decoratively tied at the spine. (150.00)  
Rarely offered
- 395 VENN, Theodore J. **U. S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces. Large United States Cents. United States Half Cents. U. S. Bronze Two-Cent Pieces. A Series of Four Monographs on Obsolete United States Coinage**. Chicago: R. Thomas. 1919. 72 pages, 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. (100.00)  
Scarce
- 396 VERMEULE, Cornelius. **Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage**. Cambridge, 1971. xx, 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth dust jacket. (45.00)  
An important, highly regarded work
- 397 VLACK, Robert A. **A Catalog of Early American Coins**. Anaheim, 1963. *First Edition*. (6), 4, (2), 6-10, (3), 12-17, (2) pages. Original printed pale green card covers. Very fine. (25.00)  
Supposedly rare

398 VLACK, Robert A. **Early American Coins**. Johnson City. 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, illustrated. Pale green cloth, lettered in black. (50.00)  
Scarce.

399 WILLEM, John M. **The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin**. New York. Privately Printed. 1959. First Edition. xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (50.00)  
No. 192 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author

400 WOOD, Howland. **The Commemorative Coinage of the United States**. New York. 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. 40.00  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 16.

401 YEOMAN, R. S., Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, C. E. **1943 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List**. Racine, 1942. Second Edition. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and soiled. (35.00)

## NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS AND HOUSE ORGANS

402 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. **Museum Notes VI**. New York. 1954. vi, 217 pages, 29 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (45.00)  
Scarce

403 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **Empire Topics. Issues 1 Through 6**. Published in 1958 and 1959 by Empire Coin Company, Inc. (Johnson City) no date. Library Edition: Limited to 500 Copies. (2), 112, 19, 11, 26, (2); 27, 11, 22, (2) pages, illustrated. Textured stiff printed gray card covers. Fine. (100.00)  
The Limited Library Edition: Scarce

404 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **Empire Topics. Issue Nos. 7 Through 10**. Johnson City. 1969-1960. Four issues. Self-covered, first page of last issue clipped else fine copies. (25.00)

405 BOWERS, Q. David. **The Bowers Review. Issue Nos. 1 & 2**. Binghamton. 1960-1961. Four issues. Self-covered. Fine. (20.00)  
All issued

406 BOWERS, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **The Empire Review. Issue Nos. 14-17 & 19**. Binghamton & Johnson City. 1961-1964. Five issues. Self-covered. (25.00)

407 COINage. **Volume 1, Number 1-Volume 16, Number 12**. Sparta et al. Winter 1964-December, 1981. A complete set of the first sixteen volumes. Quarto. Winter 1964 through November 1972 issues housed in the official gilt-stamped black cloth binders. The remainder in the original printed paper covers. Fine set. (250.00)  
Issued complete (especially with the early issues) for coin collector's capsule binders.

408 **The Coin Collector's Journal. Vol 7**. New York. Wayne Raymond. 1940. 344 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (25.00)  
Special Hardcover Edition

409 **Coins Magazine. Vols. X, XI & XII**. Inc. 1963-1965. Three volumes complete. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)  
Special Hardcover Edition

410 **The Numismatist. 1937**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)

411 **The Numismatist. 1938**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)

412 **The Numismatist. 1943**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

413 **The Numismatist. 1944**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

414 **The Numismatist. 1945**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

415 **The Numismatist. 1946**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

416 **The Numismatist. 1947**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

417 **The Numismatist. 1948**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

418 **The Numismatist. 1949**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

419 **The Numismatist. 1950**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

420 **The Numismatist. 1952**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

421 **The Numismatist. 1953**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

422 **The Numismatist. 1954**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

423 **The Numismatist. 1955**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

424 **The Numismatist. 1956**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

425 **The Numismatist. 1957**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

426 **The Numismatist. 1958**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

427 **The Numismatist. 1959**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

428 **The Numismatist. 1960**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

429 **The Numismatist. 1961**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

430 **The Numismatist. 1962**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

431 **The Numismatist. 1963**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

432 **The Numismatist. 1964**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

433 **The Numismatist. 1965**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

434 **The Numismatist. 1966**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

435 **The Numismatist. 1967**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

436 **The Numismatist. 1968**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

437 **The Numismatist. 1969**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

438 **The Numismatist. 1970**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

439 **The Numismatist. 1971**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

440 **The Numismatist. 1972**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

441 **The Numismatist. 1973**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

442 **The Numismatist. 1974**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

443 **The Numismatist. 1975**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

444 **The Numismatist. 1976**. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (10.00)

445 **Whitman Numismatic Journal. Volumes 1-5**. Racine. January 1964-December 1968. A complete set. Original paper covers throughout. (175.00)

An important though largely unappreciated and nowadays little-known source of numismatic information on a wide variety of topics

## AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

446 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts 1-4**. New York & Los Angeles. 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)  
The Special Hardcover Editions

447 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Collection of the late Thomas Ramsden**. Philadelphia, June 21-22, 1892. 69 pages, 1487 lots, priced throughout in ink with many buyers' names and interesting annotations. Original white card covers, gilt. (50.00)  
Charles E. Sheppard's sales room copy with his autograph on the front cover and title. A keen observer, Sheppard's comments are interesting and valuable. In the large cent section he makes many comparisons to coins in his collection. In this and Sheppard's sales room catalogues that follow, Sheppard sometimes identifies the actual absentee bidders assigned various code names by the Chapmans.



- 448 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Collection of the late Nicholas Petry, Esq.** Philadelphia, May 10, 1893. 48 pages, 771 lots, the first 678 lots priced and named in pencil. United States silver and copper coin sections heavily annotated. Original white card covers, gilt, spine a little worn, once folded. (35.00)  
Charles E. Sheppard's sales room copy with his and the purchases of "Eliwell" listed on the rear inside cover.
- 449 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. C. T. **Whitman's Collection of American Coins.** Philadelphia, August 10-11, 1893. iv, 81 pages, 1269 lots, priced and named throughout in pencil. United States silver and copper coin sections heavily annotated. Original white card covers, gilt, spine a little worn, once folded. (35.00)  
Charles E. Sheppard's sales room copy with many interesting comments.
- 450 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of E. S. Norris, Esq.** Philadelphia, May 17, 1894. 33 pages, 733 lots, priced and named throughout in pencil. United States silver and copper coin sections heavily annotated. Original white card covers, gilt, spine a little worn, once folded. (35.00)  
Charles E. Sheppard's sales room copy with his and the purchases of "Eliwell" listed on the last page.
- 451 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Catalogue of the Fletcher, Steffan and Kinney Collections of United States Coins.** Philadelphia, July 12, 1895. (4), 28 pages, 630 lots, priced in red ink, annotations. Original white card covers, gilt, once folded. (20.00)  
Albert S. Eliwell's copy with his ink stamp on the front cover
- 452 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Collection of United States Coins of M. A. Brown, Esq.** Philadelphia, April 16-17, 1897. 56 pages, 1261 lots, partly priced and named, large cent section heavily annotated. Original white card covers, gilt, once folded. (75.00)  
Charles E. Sheppard's sales room copy. Apparently Sheppard visited with "Mr. Collins" and "Mr. Deitz" during the sale and recorded in the catalogues a number of interesting comments made by Collins, presumably B. H. mostly relating to large cents
- 453 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. **Collection of... J. F. McCabe, Esq.** Philadelphia, June 7, 1905. (4), 41 pages, 847 lots, handpriced. Lacking paper covers, contents coming loose, once folded. (10.00)
- 454 CHAPMAN, Henry. **Harmer, Blair, Heaton Collections.** Philadelphia, March 25-26, 1910. iv, 88 pages, 1600 lots, handpriced in red ink. Original white card covers, gilt, spine a bit worn. (20.00)
- 455 CHAPMAN, Henry. **Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Charles Morris, Esq.** Philadelphia, June 30, 1911. (4), 54 pages. 710 lots, priced in ink. Original white card covers, gilt, covers a trifle worn. (20.00)  
G. W. Vickery's copy with his autograph on the front cover
- 456 COGAN, Edward. **Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the property of Mortimer Livingston Mackenzie, Esq.** New York, Edward Cogan, June 23-24, 1869. 55. (1) pages, 759 lots, 3 fine photographic plates (of the 5 called for) depicting early American medals, ancient coins and large cents. Lacking front paper cover, title detached and a trifle damaged, page edges a trifle chipped. (75.00)  
The plate of large cents is a fine crisp example
- 457 COGAN, Edward. **Catalogue of... Coins and Medals.** New York, May 17 18, 1877. 44 pages, 961 lots. Accompanied by additional 19th century sales. Cogan 6 28:77. Haseline 611:77. Scott 10:23:77; Scott 12:5:77. Strobridge 3:8:77. unidentified sale of 79 pages and 1915 lots. Seven catalogues, all disbound, lacking the original paper covers, a few sales handpriced. (25.00)
- 458 KOSOFF, A. **The Edwin M. Hydeman Collection of United States Coins, Plus selections from other consignments.** New York, Encino, March 3-4 1961. (4), 40 pages. 1311 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Cream cloth gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Bernard Plotnick stamped in gilt on the front cover
- 459 KOSOFF, A. **The Alex Shuford Collection of United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold.** Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3), 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Kenneth M. Orem stamped in gilt on the front cover
- 460 KOSOFF, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. **The 1968 A.N.A. Convention Auction Sale Catalogue. Rare Coins and Paper Money.** San Diego, August 21-24, 1968. 4, (3), 7-51, 6 pages, 2250 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Sturdy green cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Mr. Kenneth M. Orem impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover
- 461 KOSOFF, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. **The 1968 C.S.N.A. Convention Auction Sale Catalogue. Rare Coins and Paper Money.** Los Angeles, October 31-November 2, 1968. 40, 6 pages, 1727 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Sturdy maroon cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Kenneth M. Orem impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.
- 462 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coins...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a trifle discolored. (65.00)
- 463 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 102. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Coins and Currency.** Fort Worth, June 15, 1943. 136, (2) pages, 2214 lots, frontispiece, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 464 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 103. The Beiden E. Roach Collection. United States Coins and Currency.** Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 465 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 104. Catalog of the Fred E. Olsen Numismatic Collection. Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins.** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 466 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 106. United States and Pioneer Gold Coins, the property of William D. Waltman. The Collection of United States Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. The Collection of U. S. Silver Half Dollars, the property of Maurice A. Ryan.** Fort Worth, June 12 1945 151 pages. 2206 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 467 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater.** Fort Worth, June 1, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 468 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 109. The Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)
- 469 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 111. A Royal Sale. A Selection of Gold and Platinum Coins Consigned to Me by His Majesty The King of Egypt! The C. A. Allenburger Collection of U. S. Silver and Copper Coins. The Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection of U. S. and Pioneer Gold Coins.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 470 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 112. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, Also U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 471 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale (113). Golden Jubilee Sale. The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the late eminent composer Jerome David Kern.** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (30.00)
- 472 MEHL, B. Max. **Sale 114. United States and Foreign Coins and Beautiful and Rare Orders, Decorations and Gold Medals From the Collection of His Majesty King Farouk I of Egypt.** Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 473 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection.** New York, 1945. (260) pages, 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Rosenbach Company stamped in silver at the base of the front cover
- 474 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. **World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins.** New York, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex libris H. C. Glickert with his name also stamped in gilt on the front cover.



475 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. *World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins.* New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages. 1046 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. (30.00)

476 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. *The Adolph Menjou Catalogue. United States Coins.* Beverly Hills, June 15-16, 1950. (8), 8-133 pages. 2746 lots, illustrated. (also) **A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins.** Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93 pages, 975 lots, illustrated. Two quarto catalogues, in the original card covers, Menjou sale taped at the spine. Memorable covers a bit discolored. (35.00)

477 PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY. *The Early American Coppers Society Convention Public Auction Sale Featuring The Connecticut Collection And Other Fine Early Coppers and Currency.* New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9-134 pages, 1079 lots, 34 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Billed as offering "the most comprehensive collection of Connecticut Coppers ever assembled in the United States" and meticulously catalogued by Walter Breen. This sale catalogue has become a standard reference on the series.

478 STACKS. *The A. C. Gies Collection of Half Dollars. Listing the Hazeltine (sic) & Gies Varieties, also the Prices Realized at the Public Auction Sale on Saturday, October 19, 1940.* New York. (1940). (4), 69 pages, prices realized printed alongside each description. Original blue cloth, lettered in yellow. Fine. (100.00)  
No. 69 of the Limited Edition of 100 Copies. E. Iona Mann Reeng.

479 STACKS. *Catalogue of the J. F. Bell Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins.* New York, December 7-9, 1944. 86-2 pages. 1073 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Crimson cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

## ANCIENT MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

480 ARBUTHNOT, Charles. *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, Explained and Exemplified in Several Dissertations.* London: J. Tonson, 1727. *First Edition* (12), 327 pages. (The printed in red and black, 34 king's ward tables on 18.) Quarto. Content partly w/ binding, heavily worn front covers, defaced. (100.00)  
Unpublished in the *Continental* edition, page 8. In the *Continental* edition, page 8.

481 BACHTEL, Lisa M. *World Dollars, 1477-1877. Pictorial Guide.* Ludowic, 1975. (17), 628 pages, pictorial, illustrated throughout, price list for 1st & 2nd edition and revised July 1976 price list. Quarto. Original. Major cloth. (35.00)  
An excellent introduction to the series.

482 BASSO, Aldo P. *Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1728-1974.* Quezon City, 1975. Second Edition. (1), 112 (1) pages. Illustrated. Also included are: Harris, 1966 *Modern Latin American Coins*; Chavakis, 1970 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*; Wallace's 1966 *Central American Coinage*; Joy & Meyer's 1967 *Ans Military Currency*; and Armstrong & Sappa's 1971 *The Coins of Paraguay Six works in all.* (30.00)

483 CLAIN-Stratton, E. & V. *The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals.* New York, 1974. 251 pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Fine cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)  
An excellent introduction to the series.

484 FRANK, Charles. *Coin Preservation Handbook.* Carington Press, 1964. xx 135 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included are: 1977 *ANA Library Catalogue*; Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World 1750-1850*; Pickler's 1971 *European Paper Money since 1900*; Gammal's 1970 *Numismatic Mythology*; and an additional six titles of general numismatic topics. Eleven items in all. Five bound. (50.00)

485 HOBSON, Burton. *Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins.* New York, 1972. *Second Edition* 134 pages, illustrated. Pictorial cloth. Also included are: Cayor & Castin's 1976 *Las Monedas del Imperio Español 1479-1713 Harris' 1971 Guidebook of Russian Coins*; Remick's 1971 *British Commonwealth Coins*; and four additional titles. Eight items in all. Five hardbound. (50.00)

486 JONES, Mark. *The Art of the Medal.* London, 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)  
An excellent introduction to the beautiful art form from its origins to the innovative products of our time.

487 PRIME, W. C. *Coins, Medals and Seals. Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a sketch of the history of coins and coinage, instructions for young collectors, tables of comparative rarity, price lists of English and American coins, medals and tokens, &c., &c.* New York, 1861. *First Edition* 292, 2, 2) pages, including 114 plates. Original grained brown cloth, sides bevelled and decorated with gilt strapwork, all page edges gilt, rebaked in brown cloth and lettered in gilt. 50.00)  
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition, rarely encountered. Often overlooked by American numismatic researchers today because of its title work is filled with interesting information, covering the entire range of American numismatics and provides unparalleled insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-19th century.

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

488 BAKER, William (Spohn). *Medallic Portraits of Washington, With Historical and Critical Notes, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.* Philadelphia, 1865. (4), vi, (1), (9), 252 pages. Fine. medallion frontpiece. Quarto. Original red quarter morocco, gilt, spine well worn, contents separated from the binding but almost entirely free of the brittleness usually encountered. (150.00)  
Clap. Salfeld's 15220. Long the standard work. Very scarce.

489 BEISTLE, M. L. *A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties...* 1964 reprint. xxviii, 261 pages. frontpiece of Beistle, Prosky portrait, chart, 7 plates. Green boards, gilt. (30.00)

490 BETTS, C. Wyllys. *American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.* New York, Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. *First Edition*, v, (3), 332 pages, frontpiece portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak. (100.00)  
No. 36 of the Limited Edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the frontpiece. Still the standard reference.

491 BOWEN, Harold L. *State Bank Notes of Michigan.* No place, 1956. (4), 195 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. (40.00)

492 BOWEN, Harold L. *Early Michigan Scrip.* No place, no date. (4), 204 pages illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
Inscribed on the title: For a friend and fellow collector. Apr. 20, 1972. Harold L. Bowen.

493 BREEN, Walter. "A Coiner's Caviar." *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977.* New York, 1977. *First Edition*, 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

494 BURNIE, R. H. *Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars.* Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. (35.00)

## A Bound Volume of American Catalogues From the Tremblay Library Featuring Canadian Coins & Medals

495 CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins...and the Collection of Coins of the United States and Canada, of Mr. E. J. M. Chaloner.* Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. v, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates. (bound with) SAGE, Aug. B. *Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Cabinet of Coins and Medals, the property of Henry Bogert, Esq.* New York, February 28-March 5, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots. (bound with) COGAN, Edward. *Catalogue of a Very Extensive and Valuable Collection...the property of the late Ex-Governor Packer.* New York, February 27-March 3, 1871. (2), 106 pages, 3018 lots. (bound with) SCOTT Stamp & Coin Co. *Catalogue of the very Valuable Collection of Canadian Coins, Medals and Tokens, formed by Gerald E. Hart, Esq.* New York, April 13-1895. (2), 41 pages, 619 lots. 2 halftone plates. (bound with) LEAVITT, Geo. A. & Co. *Catalogue of Valuable Antique Furniture...also a few Coins, Seals, Watches...belonging to the late Thomas Prichard Rossiter, Esq.* New York, February 5-8, 1873. 39 pages, 693 lots. (bound with) CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, Modern and American Coins and Medals of Colin E. King, Esq.* Philadelphia, April 5-6, 1892. 80 pages, 1455 lots. (bound with) FROSSARD, Ed. *Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of the Late Frank L. Bowman.* New York, April 20-21, 1897. 48 pages, 1091 lots. One of 25 Thick Paper Copies. (bound with) CHAPMAN, S. H. & H. *Catalogue of the Collection of Canadian Coins & Medals of Mr. P. O. Tremblay.* Philadelphia, December 22, 1899. (2), 34 pages, 689 lots. (bound with) STEIGERWALT, Chas. *Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Books mostly relating to America...* Lancaster, no date. 31 pages. (bound with) LOW, Lyman H. *Circular No. 3. Coin Packets, Books and Catalogues.* New York, no date. (4) pages. (bound with) LOW, Lyman H. 1898. May List. New York, 1898. 20, (4) pages. (bound with) LOW,

- Lyman H. **1897, December List**. New York, 1897. 8 pages. (bound with) LOW, Lyman H. **Coin Packets**. New York, no date. (2) pages. Contemporary brown half roan, gilt, original paper covers bound in, all handpainted, binding worn, internally fine. (200.00)  
A fine collection of important sale catalogues bound by the noted Canadian numismatist Pierre O. Tremblay, with the initials P. O. T. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. Autographed on the front pastedown, with a list of contents in Tremblay's hand, also signed. The 1873 Leavitt Roster sale is particularly scarce and the four numismatic lots feature buyers' names
- 496 **The Coin Collector's Journal, Illustrated. Vol. 12**. New York, 1887. (4). 188 pages, text, illustrations. Original publisher's blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 497 **CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. North American Currency**. Citra, 1969. *Second Edition*. 942 pages, illustrated. Original cloth a bit worn. (also) DURAND, Roger H. **Obsolete Notes and Scrip of Rhode Island and the Providence Plantations**. 1981. (6). 276 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. (also) BURGETT, Maurice & Whitfield, Steven. **Indian Territory and Oklahoma Kansas Obsolete Notes and Scrip**. 1980. (6). 79, (7), (2), 87 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Three volumes in all. (75.00)
- 498 **CUNNINGHAM, Paul A. Michigan Trade Tokens**. Tecumseh, 1987. *First Edition*. xii, 740 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 499 **DERBY, E. H. The History of Paper Money in the Province of Massachusetts before the Revolution, with an account of The Land Bank and The Silver Bank**. Boston: The New England News Company, *Read before the American Statistical Association at Boston, May, 1874*. 16 pages. Original printed gray wrappers soiled, internally a fine copy. (40.00)  
Sight 688. Newman page 196. An interesting, well-written paper tracing the history of Massachusetts paper money from the first issue of 1690 to the end of the royal authority.
- 500 **GILBERT, Ebenezer. The United States Half Cents. From the First Year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated**. New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 fine glossy sepia photographic plates laid in. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. contents coming loose. (100.00)
- 501 **HASSE, William F., Jr. A History of Banking in New Haven, Connecticut**. New Haven: Privately Printed, 1946. (14). 126. (4) pages, folding plan, tables and lists. 16 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
Very scarce.
- 502 **HASSE, William F., Jr. A History of Money and Banking in Connecticut**. New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 132, 117-132, 149-165. (3) pages / lacking pages 133-148, with pages 117-132 in duplicate), 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)  
An incomplete albeit unusual copy, signed on the front free flyleaf by the author and forty for brothers, dated Nov 17, 1958.
- 503 **HETRICH, George & Guttig, Julius. Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards**. New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored, taped at the spine. (40.00)  
Far scarcer than the interleaved version usually encountered in blue cloth
- 504 **KAGIN, Don. Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States**. New York 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed by the author. (also) **RAYMOND, Wayne. Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States, 1830-1861**. New York, 1931. 32, 32 pages, illustrated. Original gilt-printed black card covers (35.00)
- 505 **LOUBAT, J. F. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876**. New York, 1878. Plate volume only. xvi pages, 86 fine plates. Folio. Original orange cloth gilt, top edge gilt. binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine (75.00)
- 506 **LOW, Lyman Haynes. Hard Times Tokens**. New York: Published by the Author 1899-1906. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. Supplement bound in. 78 pages, text illustrations. Square quarto. Russet buckram, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Dunham's 1910 *Instant Finding List* and the index to the 1914 *Numismatist* laid in. (75.00)
- 507 **MEHL, B. Max. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed gold and silver card covers, bottom half of original mailing box included. Very fine. (75.00)
- 508 **NEWMAN, Eric P. The Early Paper Money of America**. Racine, 1967 & 1976. *First & Second Editions*. 360; 416 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon boards, gilt, bindings a trifle worn. (35.00)
- 509 **NOE, Sydney P. The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts**. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. New. (45.00)  
A collected edition of Noel's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan Shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noel. Out of print and indispensible.
- 510 **NOE, Sydney P. The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts**. Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 511 **NUMISMATIC GALLERY. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A specially prepared catalogue including all of the individual sections of this outstanding collection**. New York, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Fine. (100.00)  
The Special Harbourn Edition. Leonard Kusterer stamped in silver at the base of the front cover.
- 512 **[PAPER MONEY]. NEWMAN, Eric P. The Early Paper Money of America**. Racine, 1976. *Second Edition*. 416 pages, illustrated. (also) HUNTOON, Peter W. **Territorials: A Guide to U. S. Territorial National Bank Notes**. Laramie, 1980. 169, (3) pages, illustrated. (also) SCOTT Stamp & Coin Co. **Standard Paper Money Catalogue**. New York, 1894. *Fourth Edition* (4), 136 pages, illustrated. (also) FRIEDBERG, Robert. **Paper Money of the United States**. New York, 1975 & 1978. *Eighth & Ninth Editions*. Also included are works by Musculus, Donlon, etc. Twenty items in all, three volumes hardbound. (100.00)
- 513 **RAYMOND, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. The Waldo Newcomer Collection. Part I: Mexico, South and Central America**. New York: J. C. Morgenthau Sale Number 345, February 12-13, 1935. 42 pages, 744 lots. 12 plates, prices realized list. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
The Special Harbourn Edition. Very scarce
- 514 **SNOWDEN, James Ross. A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States**. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 412 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 embossed plates in metallic tints. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding very worn, front cover loose: text a trifle discolored. (75.00)  
His first complete catalogue of the Mint Collection, compiled by George Bull with the assistance of William E. Du Bois
- 515 **SNOWDEN, James Ross. A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint**. Philadelphia, 1861. x, 203 pages, facsimile letter and autographs, 21 finely engraved plates. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding well worn. (100.00)
- 516 **STORER, Malcolm. Pine Tree Shillings and Other Colonial Money**. Boston: In *Old-Time New England*, Vol. XX, No. 2, 1929. xx, 51-96 pages, illustrated (the Storer article comprises pages 65-86). Original printed card covers a little discolored. (25.00)  
Scarce
- 517 **SUMNER, William G. The Coin Shilling of Massachusetts Bay**. Offprinted from the *Yale Review*. 1898. (247) 280 pages. Original printed card covers taped. (25.00)  
Scarce
- 518 **TAXAY, Don. 1971. The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins**. New York 1970. 397 pages, illustrated. (also) DURST, Sanford J. **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage**. New York, 1976. vi, 154 pages, illustrated. (also) **Selections from the Numismatist: United States Coins**. Racine 1960. 301 pages, illustrated. (also) BATTERSON, James G. **Gold and Silver as Currency in the light of experience, historical, economical, and practical**. Hartford, 1896. 70 pages. Also included are fifteen additional volumes on American numismatic topics by Mehl, Yeoman, Ruddy, Dickinson, Bowers, Forman, Gilbert, Crosby, etc. Nineteen items in all, ten volumes hardbound. (100.00)
- 519 **[TOKENS & MEDALS]. ZERBE, Farran. Bryan Money. The Numismatist**. July, 1926. (313)-416 pages, illustrated. (also) RULAU, Russell & Fuld, George. **Medallic Portraits of Washington**. 1985. (also) JULIAN, R. W. & Keusch, Ernest E. **Medals of the United States Assay Commission, 1860-1977**. 1989. Also included are seven additional items on tokens. Ten volumes, all in the original card covers. (50.00)
- 520 **VALENTINE, Daniel (Webster). "Fractional Currency" of the United States. Volume 1 & Volume 2**. New York: F. C. C. Boyd, 1924. Two parts in one volume. 53; 48 pages. Second pagination interleaved. Original red cloth spine and corners, black cloth sides, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. (75.00)  
No. 135 of a very small edition. The first comprehensive work on the topic and the standard for over half a century.

521 WISMER, David C. *The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England*. Boston: Quartermaster Publications, 1972 collected reprint. (8), 311 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (35.00)

Clair-Stefanelli 13383. Sigler 2840 One of a small number of copies reprinted from *The Numismatist* with an added preface and index. Scarce and long the standard reference.

522 WISMER, David C. *The Obsolete Bank Notes of New England*. Boston: Quartermaster Publications, 1972 collected reprint. (8), 311 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (35.00)

Gleanings from *The Numismatist*, Volume 2 Covered are the notes of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

## CONSIGLIAMENTI

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

A SELECTED VOLUME EARLIER NUMBERS, AL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES, TEXT  
FINE OR BETTER IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTING, QUARTO, 100 PAGES

523 *NNM No. 28: BALDWIN, Agnes. Four Medallions from the Arras Hoard.* 1926. (4), 36 pages, 4 plates. (25.00)

524 *NNM No. 33: NEWELL, Edward T. Two Recent Egyptian Hoards.* 1927. (4), 34 pages, 3 plates. (20.00)

525 *NNM No. 43: COX, Dorothy H. The Caparelli Hoard.* 1930. (4), 17 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

526 *NNM No. 45: BELDEN, Benjamin L. A Mint in New York.* 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. (35.00)

527 *NNM No. 46: NEWELL, Edward T. The Kuchuk Köhne Hoard.* 1931. (4), 33 pages, map, 4 plates. (25.00)

528 *NNM No. 52: RAVEL, Oscar E. Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta).* 1932. (4), 27 pages, 3 plates. (25.00)

529 *NNM No. 58: NEWELL, Edward T. The Fifth Dura Hoard.* 1933. (4), 14 pages, 1 double page plate. (25.00)

530 *NNM No. 59: COX, Dorothy H. The Tripolis Hoard of French Seigneurial and Crusader's Coins.* 1934. (4), 61 pages, map, 8 plates. (25.00)

531 *NNM No. 60: NEWELL, Edward T. Two Hoards from Minturno.* 1933. (4), 38 pages, 1 plate. (20.00)

532 *NNM No. 61: WOOD, Howard H. The Gampola Larin Hoard.* 1934. 84 pages, frontispiece, 1 double page plate. (20.00)

533 *NNM No. 64: NEWELL, Edward T. A Hoard from Siphnos.* 1934. (4), 17 pages, 1 plate. (30.00)

534 *NNM No. 67: MOSSER, Sawyer McA. A Bibliography of Byzantine Coin Hoards.* 1935 x 1 1/6 pages. (50.00)

535 *NNM No. 68: NEWELL, Edward T. Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards.* 1935. (4), 67 pages, 9 double-page plates. (20.00)

536 *NNM No. 69: BELLINGER, Alfred R. The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards.* 1935. (4), 75 pages, 5 double-page plates. (20.00)

537 *NNM No. 70: WAAGE, Frederick O. Greek Bronze Coins from a Well at Megara.* 1935. (4), 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. (20.00)

538 *NNM No. 72: WALKER, John. The Coinage of the Second Saffarid Dynasty in Sistan.* 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece, map, 5 double-page plates. (20.00)

539 *NNM No. 76: NEWELL, Edward T. The Pergamene Mint under Philetaerus.* 1936. (4), 34 pages, 10 plates. (25.00)

540 *NNM No. 77: TORREY, Charles C. Aramaic Graffiti on Coins of Demanhur.* 1937. (4), 13 pages, 2 plates. (20.00)

541 *NNM No. 82: NEWELL, Edward T. Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India.* 1938. (4), 101 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

542 *NNM No. 87: MILES, George C. A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid.* 1939. (4), 11 pages, frontispiece. (20.00)

543 *NNM No. 92: COX, D. H. A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum.* 1941. (4), 67 pages, 12 double-page plates. (45.00)

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

544 BANK LEU & Munzen und Medaillen. *Sammlung Walter Niggeler. 1. 4. Teil: Griechische und Römischen Münzen.* Schweiz. Italien. Basel, 1965-1967. Four parts complete. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, all illustrated, with photocopy prices realized and estimate lists. (65.00)  
An important collection

545 BENSON, Frank Sherman. *Ancient Greek Coins. XI-XV: Sicily, 1-5. New York.* Privately Printed. 1903-1905. Five parts, bound in one volume. 12, 11; 12; 10; 11 pages, map, 5 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Later maroon quarter morocco, outer edge of binding a bit stained. (75.00)

546 RAVEL, Oscar E. *Descriptive Catalogue of The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M. P. Viasto.* Chicago, 1977 reprint. (6), ix-xi. (3), 195. (5) pages, portrait, map, 53 plates. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt. (40.00)

547 SVORONOS, J. N. *Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion.* Photocopy of the original 1904-1908 edition. Loose sheets. (50.00)

548 SYLLOGE Nummorum Graecorum. *Deutschland. Staatliche Münzsammlung München. 2. Heft: Etruria-Apulien.* Berlin 1970. 20 fine plates with text. Folio. Printed brown card covers. (45.00)

549 TOYNBEE, Jocelyn M. C. *Roman Medallions. With An Introduction to the Reprint Edition by William E. Metcalf.* New York, American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 5, 1986 reprint. (4), xi, (1), 5-268. (2) pages, 49 plates. Quarto. Tan leatherette, gilt, tiny spine defect. (35.00)

550 WAGGONER, Nancy M. *Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.* New York, 1983. 55 pages, 28 fine plates. Orange cloth, gilt. Also included is a slightly defective copy of the 1909 first edition of G. F. Hill's *Historical Roman Coins* in the original blue cloth; Forschner's *Die Münzen der Kelten*; and three additional paper covered works on ancients. (45.00)

## MEXICAN, SPANISH & LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

551 BARRIGA VILLALBA, A. M. *Historia de la Casa de Moneda.* Bogotá, 1969. Three volumes. 370, (2); 329, (3); 572, (2) pages, text illustrations. Matching original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. Internally fine. (75.00)  
Scarce and important

552 DEANA SALMERON, Antonio. *La Ceca Republicana de Oaxaca. Acuñaciones de Plata 1824-1895.* Puebla, 1977. 190, (4) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers, 1979 supplement laid in. (30.00)  
(4) 294 of an edition of only 500 copies

553 DEANA SALMERON, Antonio. *La Casa de Moneda de Durango, Acuñaciones de Plata 1824-1895.* Puebla, 1978. 279, (7) pages, illustrated. Card covers. (40.00)  
No. 497 of an edition of only 525 copies

554 KER, Annetta Melville. *Mexican Government Publications: A guide to the more important publications of the national government of Mexico, 1821-1936.* Washington Library of Congress, 1940. xxi, 333 pages. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown binding a trifle discolored. (35.00)

**555 Mexican & Latin American Coins & Tokens. Rubbings of an Extensive Collection.** Photocopy of a manuscript of several hundred pages, with thousands of rubbings and handwritten descriptions. Quarto. Black card covers. (35.00)

**556 [MEXICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.]. A Collection of Over a Dozen Different Publications.** Including: Leslie & Stevens' 1968 *Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionist Zapata*, bound in green quarter leather; Rodríguez Cabrera's 1978 *La Medalla de Bronce para Federico*; 1950 Castillo de Chapultepec *Guía de la Exhibición de Monedas y Medallas*; 1968 Artes de México *Monedas Mexicanas*; Sánchez Garza's 1932 *Historical Notes on Coins of the Mexican Revolution*; Low's 1886 *Sketch of the Coinage of Morelos*, text a bit brittle, housed in a library folder; etc. Mostly in the original printed card covers, generally nice copies. (75.00)

**557 [MEXICAN PAPER MONEY, ETC.]. GAYTAN, Carlos & Utberg, Neil S. The Paper Money of Mexico, 1822-1964.** Edinburg, 1964, 168 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan quarter sheep, gilt, binding fore-edge stained. (also) GAYTAN, Carlos.  *Billetes de México.* México, 1965, 150, (2) pages, many plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) McCALEB, Walter Flavius. *Present and Past Banking in Mexico.* New York, 1920, xxi, (3), 268, (2) pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, top of spine a little damaged. (45.00)

**558 PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. Historia Numismática de México. Desde la Época Precolombiana hasta 1823. Traducida, corregida y aumentada por Roman Beltrán Martínez.** México: Banco de México, S. A., 1950. 223, (7) 23 plates. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt, outer edge of binding stained. (40.00)

**559 SCHULMAN, J. Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach. Première Partie. Collections de Mr. Joaquim de Freitas da Silva, de Mr. le Dr. jur. M. V. Calmon Viana/Collection de Mr. Alvarez de Araujo Ramos Collection de feu le Dr. Jules Meili. Première et Seconde Partie.** Amsterdam, 1909-1911. A group of five important sales, all with plates, bound in one volume. Black cloth, gilt, binding defective, contents coming loose, a few leaves of text of the Ramos sale chipped at edges. (100.00)

**560 STEVENS, Erma & Hendricks, Robert W. Mexico. Auction Sales.** San Diego: July 18, 1965; Aug. 29, 1965; November 19 & 21, 1965; Nov. 19, 1966. Four sale catalogues, first with prices realized list, handprinting in first and second sales. (also) SHUHART, Harry. *First & Second Classic Mexican Coin Sales.* Sunnyvale: 25 October 1968 & 15 October 1969. Quarto. Covers of both a bit worn and soiled, first with prices realized list. Six catalogues in all. (50.00)

**561 STEVENS, Richard B. The Revenue Stamps of Mexico.** Elmhurst, 1968, xi, 238 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)  
Copy 212 of a limited printing of 500 copies

**562 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. The Present Condition of Mexico.** Washington, 1862. 434 pages. Contemporary half morocco, binding defective. Ex Library of Congress. (30.00)

**563 VIVES, D. Antonio. Medallas de la Casa de Borbón de D. Amadeo I, del Gobierno Provisional y de la República Española.** Bologna, 1976-1977 reprint. Two volumes, octavo & quarto, xxiv, 533, (5); (4) pages. 73 plates. Matching brown cloth, gilt, text binding a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)

**564 WOOD, Howland et al. La Moneda Revolucionaria de México (1913-1927). Monografías de Howland Wood y J. Sánchez Garza. Traducidas del, inglés y anotadas por M. Romero de Ternerros.** México: Anales del Museo Nacional de Arqueología, 1933, (2), (221) 388, (2) pages, tables, illustrations (the Wood-Sánchez Garza work comprises pages 221 to 274, with 23 plates of coins). Quarto. Grained green cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. (50.00)  
Ex libris W. E. Petersen.

**565 YAG, Otto & Bash, John K. The Pre-Stamp Postal Markings of Mexico.** Elmhurst, 1965, viii, 153, (17) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Copy No. 263 of a limited edition of 300 copies

## MISCELLANEOUS

**566 [THE FAR EAST] Ten Volumes on Chinese, Japanese, Siamese and Philippines Numismatic Topics.** Included are: Le May's 1962 reprint *The Coinage of Siam*; 1961 *Studies of Old Siamese Coins*; Lee Chin Lin's 1980 *Dragon Half-Dollar Silver Coins*; Legarda's 1976 *Piloncitos* to Pesos: the remaining volumes written in Chinese or Japanese. Ten volumes in all, three hardbound, rest in printed card covers. (100.00)

**567 GAMBERINI di Scarfà, Cesare. Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie nel Mondo. Parte Quarta: Mondo Secondo. Bologna, 1975, x, (2), 245-859, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) JESS, Adolph. *Sammlung Klingert. Russische Münzen.* Reprint. (also) HAMIDI, Hakim. *A Catalog of Modern Coins of Afghanistan.* Kabul, 1967. (also) SCHLUMBERGER, Hans. *Goldmünzen Katalog.* München, 1980. Four volumes in all, last hardbound, remainder in printed card covers. (75.00)**

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**568 CASTENHOLZ and Sons. The Numismatic Messenger. Volumes 1 & 2.** Pacific Palisades, 1971-1972. All published. Printed card covers throughout. Fine. (35.00)

**569 The Coin Dealer Newsletter. Vols. X-XXVIII.** August 11, 1972-June 29, 1990. A virtually complete run. Some issues show signs of use, generally fine. (200.00)  
A useful source of commercial numismatic information. Substantial runs of CDN appear to be scarce.

**570 KAGIN, Don. Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States.** New York, 1981, 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) TAXAY, Don. 1971. *The Comprehensive Catalogue And Encyclopedia of United States Coins.* New York 1970. 397 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, dust jacket. (40.00)

**571 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater.** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

**572 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 109. The Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. (25.00)

**573 MEHL, B. Max. The Will W. Neil Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U. S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U. S. Copper Coins.** Fort Worth, June 17 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

**574 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 111. A Royal Sale. A Selection of Gold and Platinum Coins Consigned to Me by His Majesty The King of Egypt! The C. A. Allenbrugg Collection of U. S. Silver and Copper Coins. The Dr. Russell H. Renz Collection of U. S. and Pioneer Gold Coins.** Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

**575 MEHL, B. Max. Sale 112. The Dr. Charles W. Green Collection of United States Gold Coins, U. S. Silver and Copper Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper, Rare U. S. Currency.** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

**576 MEHL, B. Max. Sale (113). Golden Jubilee Sale. The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the late eminent composer Jerome David Kern.** Fort Worth, May 23 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

**577 RAYMOND, Wayne & Macalister J. G. J. C. Morgenthau Public Auction Sales of Rare Coins. Sale Numbers 311, 348, 348, 352, 356, 359, 360, 366, 367, 388, 392, 394, 397, 399, 401, 404, 405 & 416.** New York: 1933-1940. Also included is a Wayne Raymond, January 31, 1939 Mail Bid Sale. Quarto. Twenty catalogues in all, four in a library binder, the remainder in the original printed card covers. (75.00)  
Important!!! present include Grillo's American Collection (Wigl Brand), Harne Price, Newcomer Gray J. C. Lighthouse, etc.

**578 SUPERIOR Galleries. The Buddy De Sylva and William Rabun Collections.** Los Angeles. February 6-8, 1978. (10) 138, (6) pages, 1992 lots, 2 portraits, 72 monochrome plates, 13 color plates. Quarto. Padded black cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce

**579 SUPERIOR Galleries. 1984 Premier Sale. Comprising numerous properties from over 25 consignors.** Los Angeles, January 30-February 2, 1984. 206, (2) pages, 3939 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition



580 SUPERIOR Galleries. October '84 Sale. Los Angeles, October 1-2, 1984. 162, (6) pages, 2567 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original light green cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)  
The Special Handbound Edition

581 WOODWARD, W. Elliot. **Coins and Medals. The Collection of a Lady Numismatist.** New York. February 1-2, 1887. 43 pages, 965 lots. (also) LOW, Lyman H. **Coins and Proclamation Medals of Mexico, Central America and the South American Countries...** New York, February 4-5, 1884. 56 pages, 1018 lots, priced in pencil. Both catalogues in the original printed paper covers. (30.00)  
Both sales feature Mexican coins

582 [AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, ETC.] **Over Thirty Sale Catalogues and Price Lists.** Mostly 1970's. Octavo and Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. (50.00)  
Important catalogues present include: Harmer, Rooke's Million Dollar Sale, Parts I & II; Cardinal Spellman Parts I & II; Bowers & Ruddy's Annapolis Rochester, Parts I, II & III, etc.

## CONSIGNEUR P

583 BOARDMAN, John. **Archaic Greek Gems. Schools and Artists in the Sixth and Early Fifth Centuries B.C.** Evanston: Northwestern University Press, 1968. 236 pages, frontispiece and two additional fine color plates, 40 monochrome plates of gems. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

584 **The British Numismatic Journal. Volume 54.** London, 1984. 312 pages. Numerous plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)  
Featured are two important papers on the forgery of Charles I.

585 FOVILLE, Jean de. **Pisanello et les médailleurs italiens.** Paris, Librairie Renouard, (1908?). 126 pages, 24 plates. Original decorated tan cloth. Very fine. (75.00)  
Pisanello's 4343 "The Virgin and Child with the Angel"

586 SHELTON William H. Paschal, Dorothy & Green, Walter. **Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793-1814. An Exercise in Description Classification with tables of rarity and value.** New York, 1965. xi, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

587 WHITTING P. Q. **Byzantine Coins.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)  
A beautiful look in *The World of Numismatics*.

## CONSIGNEUR P

## SPANISH & AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

588 BURZIO, Humberto F. **Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana.** Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes. ix, 327, (3), 453, (5), 16; pages, 116 plates. Original printed and colored covers. (150.00)  
Dictionnaire de la Monnaie Hispano-Americaine. A monumental work, originally engraved, colorized and later by artists. (Santiago, 1956-1958). 3 volumes. 116 plates. 150.00.

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

589 ADAMS, Edgar Holmes. **Private Gold Coinage, I: The State Assay Office of California, 1850. II: The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III: Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. IV: Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California, 1849-53.** New York. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1911-1912. v-xix, (2, (2), (13)-56, (2), (57)-96, (2), (97)-110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Olive buckram, gilt. The original offprints, second part a bit waterstained else fine. (75.00)  
Glen Steinhilber 1249. Scarce

590 BRIGHAM, Clarence S. **Paul Revere's Engravings.** New York, 1969. *Revised Edition*, xii, 262 pages, 146 illustrations. 3 1/2 color. Quarto. Original crimson and blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)  
An expanded version of Brigham's original 1864 standard work, updated by the staff of the American Antiquarian Society. Numismatically important for the substantial well-illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere.

591 NIDCOMPARETTE, T. L. **Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** Washington, 1913. *Second Edition*. 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding discolored, bottom margins waterstained. Fully usable. (35.00)  
The scarcest edition of this extensive and useful catalogue

592 DILLISTIN, William H. **Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, 1826-1866, with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes.** New York, 1949. vi, (2), 175 pages, 19 fine plates, 2 folding. Original card covers a trifle worn. (25.00)  
American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. (Cian-Stefanelli) 3824. Indispensable. Required reading for anyone interested in obsolete United States currency.

593 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1896. *New Revised Edition*, vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plates of Robert Morris and David Rittenhouse, colotype plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, frontispiece loose else very good. (30.00)  
The 1885 1st ed. of "Coin: Approximate Prices Current" at the end was prepared by R. Coulton Davis. Rittenhouse's very fine portrait, present in only a few of the early editions, was engraved by James B. Longacre after a painting by C. W. Pease.

594 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1899. *New Revised Edition*, vi, (2), 160, 1, (7) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good. (40.00)  
The Jan. any 1888 list of "Coin (Approximate) Prices Current" at the end was prepared by Mason & Co.

595 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition*, vi, (2), 153, (5), 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original blue cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (50.00)  
A abbreviated one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co.

596 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition*, vi, (2), 179, (1), 1, (3) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 32 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature many "prices realized at the sale of the Parmelee (sic) Coin Cabinet". The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were apparently incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both.

A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature many "prices realized at the sale of the Parmelee (sic) Coin Cabinet". The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings were apparently incorrectly printed and correction slips have been pasted over both.

597 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition (Seventy-first Thousand)*, vii, (1), 179, (1), 1, (7) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech, O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original dark blue cloth, decorated in gilt, binding worn, contents a bit stained. (30.00)  
A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature "Prices realized at recent sales". The legends under the plates of the San Francisco and New Orleans Mint buildings are correctly printed.

598 EVANS, George G. **Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...** Philadelphia, 1893. *Columbian Edition (Ninety-first Thousand)*, vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original dark maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Near fine. (50.00)  
A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature "Prices realized at recent sales".



599 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1894. *New Revised Edition (Ninety-first Thousand)*, vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, halftone portrait plates of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, Eugene Townsend, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original russet cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good. (40.00)

A one page list of the premiums commanded by "Rare Coins" at the end was prepared by Scott Stamp & Coin Co. The plates in this edition also feature "Prices realized at recent sales"

600 EVANS, George G. *Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with short historical sketches and illustrations of the Branch Mints and Assay Offices, and a complete description of American Coinage...* Philadelphia, 1898. *New Revised Edition (Ninety-first Thousand)*, (6), 138, 140-141, (4) pages, halftone portrait plate of Henry K. Boyer, Steel Vault plate, plates of the New York Assay Office, New Orleans Mint, San Francisco Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good. (75.00)

A one page list of "Rare Coins Wanted by Dealers" at the end was prepared by J. Colvin Randall. A very scarce edition

601 *Numismatic Review*. New York: Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages. 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (150.00)

Edited by Thomas Olive Mabbott, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Started at a difficult time, (or perhaps because it was before its time) publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatically germane topics

602 PIERCE, Wadsworth R. *The First 175 Years of Crane Papermaking*. North Adams, 1977. *First Printing*. 76 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

An interesting account of the firm that has supplied currency paper for United States paper money for over a century. From the middle of the nineteenth century it has also supplied security paper to the American Bank Note Company. Though 7,500 were printed, copies are infrequently encountered

603 SMITH, A. M., *Publisher. Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials...* Philadelphia, circa 1886, (2), 105, (21) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Daniel M. Fox, text illustrations, 12mo. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but nicer than copies usually encountered. (45.00)

604 SMITH, Laurence Dwight. *Counterfeiting: Crime against the People*. New York, 1944. *First Edition*. 254 pages, text illustrations, 8 halftone plates, plate of genuine steel-plate printed Treasury Department Bureau of Engraving & Printing vignettes and designs, corresponding plate of counterfeit examples. Original blue-gray cloth, binding a bit stained and worn. (45.00)

Scarce.

605 STACKS, *Fixed Price List No. 69, United States Half Cents (The Joseph Brobst Collection)*. New York, 1963. 24 pages, illustrated. (also) RAYMOND, Wayne. *The History of the Stickney 1840 Dollar*. New York. 1931. (12) pages, illustrated. Two volumes. Printed card covers of both a bit soiled. (25.00)

606 UNITED STATES Senate, Committee on Finance. *Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792 to 1894, with an appendix of statistics relating to coins and currency*. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894. *Fourth Edition—Revised and Corrected to August 1, 1894*. xviii, 847 pages, tables, folding graphs and charts. Original black cloth gilt, binding a little worn, New York Board of Trade and Transportation oval ink stamps on the endsheets and elsewhere. Very good. (75.00)

The best edition of this comprehensive work

## CONSIGNMENT A

607 *The Canadian Numismatic Journal. Vols. 1-24 & 26-30*. Canadian Numismatic Association, 1956-1979, 1981-1985. A complete set excepting volume 25 and two 1985 issues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are the *Index 1950-1966*, the 1965 *Member Ship Directory* and individually issued indexes for volumes 1-6, 8, 9 & 11. (325.00)

## CONSIGNMENT B

### Important Works on Numismatics Mostly Relating to Medals From the Library of Stephen Hedley Betts

608 AHLSTRÖM, B., Myrthel del AB. *Myntatkalen 1, 2, 4-10, 13-15, 17-39*. Stockholm, 1972-1989. Thirty-five catalogues, all but several of the later sales with prices realized lists. Also included is the September 24, 1988 Rasmussen/Ahlström sale of the Holger Hede collection. Thirty-six catalogues in all. Small square quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (150.00)

An important source of data on Scandinavian coins and medals

609 ALLITT, John. *Piero Brolis: Le medaglie*. London, 1981. 84 pages, enlarged fold-out illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) *L'arte della medaglia e della moneta nelle opere della Zecca di stato dal 1846. L'oro del Papi nella collezione numismatica di Vittorio Emanuele III di Savoia*. Roma: Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1980. xx, 411, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) *Catalogue of Medals, Plaques and Drawings by Signor Giovanni Carati*. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1912. 20 pages, illustrated. Original tan card covers. (also) CLAIN-STEFANELLI, Elvira Eliza. *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*. Washington, D. C., 1965. 67, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Four volumes in all. (60.00)

610 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Museum Notes. 26-31*. New York, 1981-1986. Six volumes. (also) *Annual Reports of the American Numismatic Society*. New York, 1980-1986. Seven volumes. (also) *Certificate of incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws*. New York, 1972. Fourteen volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (100.00)

611 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Numismatic Literature. Numbers 1-118*. New York, 1947-1987. Complete. Numbers 1-57 nicely bound in seven matching blue cloth volumes, spines lettered in gilt. The remainder in the original paper covers. Very fine set. (250.00)

612 AMSTELL, Margaret. *A Start to Collecting Commemorative Medals*. London, 1970. 86 pages, illustrated. (also) EDMUNDSON, Joseph. *Collecting Modern Commemorative Medals*. London, 1972. 246, (2) pages, illustrated. (also) LINECAR, Howard W. A. *The Commemorative Medal*. Newton Abbot, 1974. 154 pages, illustrated. (also) MACKAY, James A. *Commemorative Medals*. London, 1970. 137 pages, illustrated. (also) WHITING, J. R. S. *Commemorative Medals*. Newton Abbot, 1972. 236 pages, illustrated. Five volumes, all in the original bindings with dust jackets. (75.00)

613 ARENHÖVEL, Wilmut et al. *Eisen stadt Gold. Preussischer Eisenkunstguss aus dem Schloss Charlottenburg, dem Berlin Museum und anderen Sammlungen*. Berlin, 1982. 278 pages, illustrated. (also) HIMMELHEBER, Georg. *Spiele, Gesellschaftsspiele aus einem Jahrtausend*. Deutscher Kunstverlag, Kataloge des Bayerischen Nationalmuseums München 1972. 192 pages, illustrated. (also) Rudolf Mayer. *Medaillen und Metallarbeiten der Jahrhundertwende*. Badisches Landesmuseum Karlsruhe, 1977. 112, (8) pages, illustrated. (also) GATZKA, Wolfgang. *WW-Abzeichen*. München 1981. 269, (3) pages, illustrated. Four card-covered volumes, various formats. (40.00)

614 ARGUL, Pedro José. *Cien Medallas del Uruguay*. Montevideo, 1972. Descriptions of 100 medals, enlarged illustrations. Also included are: Avila Marti's 1965 *El Arte de Rene Trenet*; the 1949 Buenos Aires *El Gabinete Numismatico del Museo Historico Nacional*; two 1961 works by Siro de Martini on Pedro del Castillo and Enrique Larreta; Urquiza's 1968 *De la Medallistica del Capitan General*; the Betts reprint *Mexican Imperial Coinage*; Almanzar & Seppa's *The Medals of Ecuador*; five additional pamphlets on Latin American numismatics. Thirteen card-covered volumes in all. (75.00)

615 ARMAND, Alfred. *Les Medailleurs Italiens des quinzieme et seizieme siecles. Tome Second*. Paris, 1883. *Deuxieme Edition*. Volume II only. (4), 368 pages. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (30.00)

- 618 ARMAND, Alfred. **Les Médailles Italiennes des quinzième et seizième siècles. Tome Premier, Second et Troisième.** Bologna, 1966. Forini reprint of the second edition. Three volumes complete. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Original printed card covers. (45.00)  
HILL, G. F. "Not in Armand." Bologna, 1967. Forini reprint. 30, (2) pages, 4 plates. Printed card covers. Fine set. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14254\*
- 617 ARNOLD, Paul & Quellmalz, Werner. **Sächsisch-Thüringische Bergbauepgräbe. Gewinnung und Verhüttung von Gold, Silber und Kupfer im Spiegel der Münzen und Medaillen.** Leipzig, 1978. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, dust jacket. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9536. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 618 AUGUSTIN, Ines. **Die Medaillen und Plaketten der Grossen Weltausstellungen, 1851-1904.** Karlsruhe, 1985. (2), 515, (3) pages. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 619 BABELON, Jean & Roubier, Jean. **Portraits en Médaille.** Paris, 1946. (4) pages, 40 fine enlarged plates. Covers detached. (also) KILLANIN, Lord & Rodda, John. **The Olympic Games.** New York 1976. 272 pages, illustrated. (also) BETTON, James L., Editor. **Money Talks.** California State Numismatic Association, 1970. (12) 372 pages, illustrated. (also) GRASSER, Walter. **Medaillen und Plaketten.** München 1979. 251, (5) pages, illustrated. (also) LAWRENCE, R. H. **Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan."** New York, 1980 reprint. 31 (1) pages, illustrated. (also) **The Annual of Modern Medals.** Kermit, 1974. 114 pages, illustrated. Six volumes in all, various formats, third volume hardbound, remainder in printed paper covers. (60.00)
- 620 BABELON, Jean & Roubier, Jean. **Portraits en Médaille.** Paris, 1946 (4) pages, 40 fine enlarged plates. (also) KILLANIN, Lord & Rodda, John. **The Olympic Games.** New York, 1976. 272 pages, well illustrated, including modern medals. KUNSTGEWERBE MUSEUM, **Ausstellung Moderner Medaillen.** Frankfurt am Main 1. bis 16 April 1900 (2) 17-48 pages illustrated. Lacking front cover, well preserved. (also) SVARSTAD, Kirsten. **Medals of Actors, Singers & Dancers.** London, 1981. 26 pages, illustrated. Four volumes in all, original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 621 BAKER, W. S. **Medallist Portraits of Washington.** ... 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4) (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth gilt. (also) BAKER, W. S. **Medallist Portraits of Washington.** by Russell Rulau and George Fuld. ... 1985 3\*8 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (45.00)
- 622 BARTO, OTTO. **France. La Medaglie Pontificie di Massimo Modulo da Pio IX a Pio XI.** Rimini 1971. 128, 14 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. File (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4879. Good quality, reasonably priced.
- 623 BASISO, Aldo P. **Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines, 1728-1974.** Menlo Park, 1968. 181, 136 pages, illustrated. Original cloth. (also) PETERS, Jess. **Ray Byrne. Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees.** Los Angeles June 13 15 1975 (15), xiii (2), 142, (2) pages 145\* plates, illustrated, prices realized. Quarto. Card covers. (55.00)
- 624 BELL, R. C. **The Building Medallists of Kempton and Skidmore.** 1796-1797 Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. 184 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)
- 625 BEMOLT VAN JOUGHM SLATERUS, A. M. **Nederlandse Familiepenningen tot 1813.** De Waagring Pers Zutphen. Koninklijk Nederlandsch Genootschap 198. 251, 3 pages, 56 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 626 BERGSOE, Vilhelm. **Danske Medailler og Jetons fra 1789-1891.** 1978 reprint. (2), viii, (2) 219, (1) 48 pages, 4 plates. Also included are six additional Scandinavian publications: Bendixen's 1980 *Thorsvaldsen og Medaljekunsten*. Abel's 1980 *Carli's Milnes form, ide, medalikonst*. 1985 Stockholm F.I.D.E.M. *Modern medalikonst*. Talvi's 1979 *Suomen Medalit*. 1799-1864: Weissenfeld's 1983 *Medaille for Driftige Isønder*. 1978 *Linnæus in Medal*. 1978 *Linnæus in Medal*. Seven volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (60.00)
- 627 BERGSOE, Vilhelm. **Danske Medailler og Jetons fra 1789-1891.** 1978 reprint. (2), viii, (2) 219, (1) 48 pages, 4 plates. Also included are six additional Scandinavian publications: Bendixen's 1980 *Thorsvaldsen og Medaljekunsten*. Abel's 1980 *Carli's Milnes form, ide, medalikonst*. 1985 Stockholm F.I.D.E.M. *Modern medalikonst*. Talvi's 1979 *Suomen Medalit*. 1799-1864: Weissenfeld's 1983 *Medaille for Driftige Isønder*. 1978 *Linnæus in Medal*. 1978 *Linnæus in Medal*. Seven volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (60.00)
- 628 BERNHART, Max & Kroha, Tyl. **Medaillen und Plaketten.** Braunschweig, 1966. *Third Edition.* (6), 245, (1) pages, 2 color plates, text illustrations. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket, worn else very fine. (35.00)  
The best edition of this work, especially useful for its dictionary of engravers' signatures
- 629 BERNHEIMER, Françoise. **Georg Wilhelm Vestner and Andreas Vestner: Zwei Nürnberger Medailleure.** München 1984. (2), xxv, 382 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 630 BETHUNE, Jean. **Méreaux des Familles Brégoises.** Xerographic reprint of the 1890 edition. xxiv, 514 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (50.00)
- 631 BETTS, C. W. **American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** Boston, 1972. Quarterman reprint. (4), v, (3), 369 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, additional plates at the end. Crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. The best reprint of this still indispensable work, with added illustrations and a price guide
- 632 BÖRNER, Lore. **Deutsche Medaillenkleinde des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts.** Würzburg, 1981. 176 pages, well illustrated, mostly in color. (also) GROTEMEYER, Paul. **Da ich het die gestalt, Deutsche Bildnismedaillen des 16. Jahrhunderts.** München, 56 pages, well illustrated. Two volumes, both in pictorial boards. (35.00)
- 633 BRAMBILLA, Alessandro. **Le Medaglie Italiane negli ultimi 200 anni. Parte prima: 1784-1900.** Milano, 1985. (2), ix, (1), 455 pages, illustrated. Original crimson leatherette, lettered in gilt. (35.00)  
Copy No. 129, signed by the author
- 634 BRAMSEN, L(uudvig Ernst). **Medaillier Napoléon le Grand...1799-1869.** Hamburg, 1977 reprint in reduced format. Three volumes in one, 519 pages. Octavo. Green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (65.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Gerson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14507\* "The best reference on Napoleonic medals"
- 635 [BRENNER, Victor D.], MILLET, F. D. **Catalogue of Medals and Plaques by Victor D. Brenner.** (New York): Exhibited at the Grolier Club. The De Vinne Press. 1907. 33, (1) pages. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 636 BRETON, P. N. **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, & .** 1983 reprint of the 1912 edition. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Also included are: 1984 *Pence & Leroux* by Nadin-Davis; Roberts' 1967 *Canadian Centennial Medals*; and the 1981 exhibition of *The Henry Jackson Medal Collection*. Four volumes, all in the original card covers. (35.00)
- 637 **The British Numismatic Journal 1967. Volume XXXVI.** (London), 1968. iv, 239 pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Features G. K. Beaulieu's *The Medals of the Art Union of London*, with 10 plates
- 638 **The British Numismatic Journal 1983. Volume 53.** (London), 1984. (4), 204, 12 pages, numerous plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)  
Features T. Stanton's *John Milton Medallist: 1759-1805*, with 5 plates
- 639 BRZEZICKI, Marian J. **Medale i odznaki Polish and Polish Related Commemorative Medals and Badges struck outside Poland between 1939-1977.** Londyn, 1979. 375, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) KUCZYNSKI, Stefan K. **Materiały do Bibliografii, Numizmatyki...Polskiej (1966-1970).** Warszawa. 1973. x, 106 pages. (also) **Medale Mennicy Panstwowej.** Warszawa. Mennica Panstwowa, 1974. 155, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) STRZALKOWSKI, Jacek. **Słownik Medaliowier (Dictionary of Medallists).** Warszawa. 1982. 132 pages. (also) **Katalog Medali wybitnych w Mennicy Panstwowej w Warszawie w Roku 1969, 1971, 1972 & 1973.** Warszawa. 1972-1974. Four illustrated catalogues. Eight volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. (75.00)
- 640 BRZEZICKI, M. **Medale i odznaki Polish and Polish Related Commemorative Medals and Badges struck outside Poland between 1939-1977.** Londyn, 1979. 375 pages, illustrated. (also) KUCZYNSKI, S. **Materiały do Bibliografii, Numizmatyki...Polskiej (1966-1970).** Warszawa. 1973. x, 106 pages. (also) **Medale Mennicy Panstwowej 1974-1978.** Warszawa. 1979. 183, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) **Katalog Medali wybitnych w Mennicy Panstwowej w Warszawie w Roku 1971, 1972 & 1973.** Warszawa. 1972-1974. 3 catalogues. (also) Joachim Lelewel. **Les Médailleurs Polonois Contemporains. Exposition.** Bruxelles, 1933. 76 pages, portrait, 1 plate. (also) STRZALKOWSKI, J. **Medale, Medaliony i Odznaki związane z Józefem Piłsudskim.** Londyn 1974. 63, (1) pages, illustrated. Eight volumes, card covers. (75.00)

- 641 CARLISLE, L. J. *Australian Commemorative Medals and Medalets from 1788*. Sydney, 1983. xvi, 312 pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Tall quarto. Green cloth, gilt. As new. (60.00)
- 642 CIRCULO FILATÉLICO Y NUMISMÁTICO. *Medallas*. Zaragoza, 1957. 197, (11) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers a bit worn. (also) PATIN, Carlos. *Historia de las Medallas...* 1977 reprint of the 1771 edition. (8), 278, (8) pages, frontispiece, 24mo. Printed card covers. (30.00)
- 643 CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira. *Select Numismatic Bibliography*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (also) CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira. *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*. Washington, D. C., 1965. 101 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) CLAIN-Stefanelli, Vladimir. *History of the National Numismatic Collections*. Washington, D. C. 1968. 108 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 644 CLAIN-Stefanelli, Vladimir & Elvira. *Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution*. Washington, D. C. 1973. 43, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. As New. The Special Hardbound Edition. Also included are: Dusterberg's 1971 *The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of the United States*; Levine's 1981 work on inaugural medals; Bradfield's 1982 *Franklin and Numismatics*; along with eight additional titles on American tokens and medals. Twelve volumes in all, first two titles hardbound, remainder in printed card covers. (50.00)
- 645 CLAIN-Stefanelli, E. E. *Numismatic Bibliography*. München, Battenberg, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. (125.00)
- 646 CRAIG, W. D. *Germanic Coinages* (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II). Mountain View, 1954. 242, 16 pages, text illustrations. Original tan cloth complete with the supplement. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts 1954 inscription to P. W. Walters signed by the author
- 647 DALTON, R. & Hamer, S. H. *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century*, illustrated. 1967 reprint. 567 pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)  
The standard work
- 648 DAVENPORT, John S. *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*. London, 1964. 423 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
- 649 DAVIS, W. J. & Waters, A. W. *Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland...* London, 1974 reprint viii, 347, (9) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 650 DAYOT, Armand. *Louis XIV. Illustrations d'après des Peintures, Sculptures, Gravures, Objets, etc., du temps*. Paris, 1909. (4), 315, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, including many of medals. Oblong folio. Original pictorial red half morocco, gilt top edge gilt, binding a little rubbed. (60.00)
- 651 DELIEB, Eric & Roberts, Michael. *The Great Silver Manufactory: Matthew Boulton and the Birmingham silversmiths 1760-1790*. London 1971. 144 pages, well illustrated, including color plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 652 DELUCA, Piero. *Medaglie Papali. Papal Medals*. Santa Severina, 1975. 413, (3) pages, illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. 48 page 1979 supplement included, in gilt-printed card covers. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 653 DIVO, J.-P. *Catalogue des Médailles de Louis XIV*. Zürich. 1982. 125 pages, illustrated. Boards. (also) WEIL, A. *Histoire et Numismatique de Patriote Palloy*. Paris. 1976. (6), 73 pages, 20 plates. Red cloth. (also) JONES, Mark. *Medals of the French Revolution*. British Museum, 1977. 16 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (65.00)
- 654 DRURY, John. *Fine and Rare Books on Numismatics. Catalogue Nos. 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19\*, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49 & 51*. Colchester, (1973)-1986. Twenty-six catalogues, all in the original printed card or paper covers. (75.00)  
An indispensable source of bibliographical information on antiquarian numismatic books (\*=not numismatic)
- 655 THE EARL OF SANDWICH. *British and Foreign Medals relating to Naval and Maritime Affairs*. Greenwich: National Maritime Museum, 1937. 307, (1) pages, 27 fine plates. (with) Supplement. Greenwich: National Maritime Museum, 1939. 95, (1) pages. Matching blue cloth-backed boards. (150.00)  
Ex libris Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet. Also ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Scarce and important
- 656 EGLIT, Nathan N. *Columbiana: The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893*. Chicago, (1965). 144 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Scarce
- 657 EHREND, Helfried. *Speyerer Münzgeschichte. Münzen, Medaillen, Marken und Banknoten*. Speyer, 1976. 397 pages, illustrated. Boards, dust jacket. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 658 EHRENSVÄRD, Ulla. *Medaljgravören Erik Lindberg 1873-1966. Del 1*. Stockholm, 1974. 362 pages, portrait, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)
- 659 EHRENSVÄRD, Ulla. *Medaljgravören Erik Lindberg 1873-1966. Del 1*. Stockholm, 1974. 362 pages, portrait, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 660 EHRENSVÄRD, Ulla. *Medaljgravören Erik Lindberg 1873-1966. Del 2*. Stockholm, 1988. 434 pages, portrait, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)
- 661 ENGSTROM, J. Eric. *The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill*. London, 1972. 52 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) REILLY, Robin. *Wedgewood Portrait Medallions*. London, 1973. Color frontispiece, illustrated throughout. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) NATHANSON, Alan J. *Thomas Simon: His life and work, 1618-1665*. London, 1975. 60 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) MIRA, W. J. D. *James Cook: His Coins & Medals*. Australia, no date. 44 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)
- 662 ERBSTEIN, Julius & Albert. *Die Ritter von Schultheiss-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung*. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. vi, (2), xv, 435, (1), 20; xii, 603, (1), 17 pages. 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 663 ERBSTEIN, Julius & Albert. *Erörterungen auf dem gebiete des Sächsischen Münz- und Medaillen-Geschichte. Bei verzeichnung der Hofrath Engelhardt'schen Sammlung*. I.-V. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. (8), 378 pages, 1934 lots, 16 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 664 ERLANGER, Herbert J. *Origin and development of the European Prize Medal to the end of the XVIIIth century*. Haarlem 1975. x, 254 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. (60.00)
- 665 FAILOR, K. M. *Medals of the United States Mint. 1969. First Edition*. 274 pages, illustrated. (also) SATTERLEE, Alfred H. *An Arrangement of Medals and Tokens, struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States...* 1962 reprint. 84 pages. (also) Numismatic Issues of the Franklin Mint. Franklin Center 1970 & 1973. (also) KRAUSE, Chester L. *Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues*. Iola. 1974, 1977 & 1979. Seven volumes, all but one quarto, in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 666 FAUVER, L. B. *Exonomia Symbolism & Classification. A Catalogue of Kettle Pieces...* Menlo Park, 1982. xvii, 350 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket, photocopy price guide laid in. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 667 FEDERICO, Massimo. *Le medaglie di Maria Luigia, Duchessa di Parma*. Parma, 1981. 149, (3) pages, illustrated. Also included are: Grimaldi's 1977 *Mostra di medaglie Lauretane*; Adani's 1969 *Le medaglie Napoleoniche riguardanti l'Italia*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800*; 1979 de Luca *Medaglie Papali* supplement; three additional titles. Eight card-covered volumes in all. (75.00)
- 668 FELDER, Peter. *Medailleur Johann Carl Hedlinger, 1691-1771. Leben und Werk*. Aarau, 1978. 304 pages, handsomely illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 669 FERRARI, Jorge N. *Bibliografía Argentina: Numismática y Medallística*. Buenos Aires, 1977. 356 pages, 2151 listings. Printed card covers. (35.00)

670 FLÄMIG, Otto. Monogramme auf Münzen, Medaillen, Marken, Zeichen und Urkunden. Braunschweig, 1968. Second Edition. 183, (1) pages, illustrated. Original cloth, gilt. (35.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

671 FLORANGE, Ch. Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes d'après des Documents Métalliques et Imprimés, Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chaussées. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540. (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

672 FLURI, Adolf. Die Berner Schulpfennige und die Tschilvierer, 1622-1798. Bern, Schulpfennige Kreditanstalt reprint. vii, 184 pages, 12 plates. Original cloth, gilt. (also) LAVANCHY, Charles. Les médailles du canton de Vaud. Lausanne, 1975. 170, (6) pages, illustrated, price. Printed card covers. (also) Zürcher Münzen und Medaillen. Zürich: Haus zum Rechberg. 1969. 62 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)

673 FÖRSCHNER, Gisela. Goethe in der Medaillenkunst, eine Ausstellung der Bestände des Münzkabinetts. Frankfurt am Main, 1982. 343 pages, illustrated. Boards. (also) GANS, Edward. Goethe's Italian Medals. San Diego, 1969. ix, 12 pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Silver cloth. (also) SCHMITZ, Wilhelm & Schweizer, W. Goethe-Medaillen zum Gedenkjahr 1982. Köln, 1983. 74 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

674 FREY, Albert R. Dictionary of Numismatic Names. With Addenda, with glossary of numismatic terms by Mark M. Salmon. London, 1973 reprint xx, 311. (6) 94 pages. Small. Quarto. Red cloth gilt. (35.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

675 FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). New York, 1970. (8), 152 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. Jewish Minters & Medallists. Philadelphia, 1970. x, 131 pages, illustrated. Back cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) HOFFNER, Sylvia. Editor. Israel's Money and Medals. Boca Raton, 1979. Third Edition. vii, 423 pages, illustrated. Price guide laid in. Paper leatherette, gilt. (50.00)

676 FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). New York, 1970. (8), 152 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) edge of binding. (also) FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M., Editor. Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. The Jewish Museum 1963-1943 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) FOLAK, Arthur. Joodse Penningen in de Nederlanden. Amsterdam, 1958. 80 pages, illustrated. English summaries. Quarto. Card covers. (also) Judaica uit een particuliere verzameling. Amsterdam: Joods Historisch Museum, 1964. (32) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Card covers. (45.00)

677 FUCHS, Emil. With Brush, Pencil and Chisel: The Life of an Artist. New York, 1925. xiii, 254 pages, frontispiece, 94 fine plates, including illustrations of medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in black. (75.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

678 FUCHS, Willy. Platinmünzen und -medaillen. Bern, 1975. (2), 60 pages, 5 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are Kozamals-Schalenbüchse, 1977. Die Bildnismedaille, Bayer's 1966. O. G. M. Br. Münzen, 1967. Warnung und die Schmelze's 1987. German Tokens Part I, and three pamphlets. Eight volumes small, all seven in the original printed card covers. (65.00)

679 GOETZE, Jochen & Roggenkamp, Walter. Medaillen der Kurfürsten von der Pfalz. Heidelberg, 1980. 88 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (also) KAPOSSY, Balazs & Cahn, Erich B. Des Herrn Gottlieb Emanuel von Hallers Eigenössisches Medaillenkabinett, 1780-1786. Bern, 1979. 94 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) FÖRSCHNER, Gisela & Lerner, Franz. Frankfurter Geld vor 400 Jahren. Frankfurt am Main, 1980. 75 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed paper covers. (50.00)

680 GOLDSCHNEIDER, Ludwig. Unknown Renaissance Portraits. Medals of Famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries. New York, 1952. 14 pages, 66 fine greatly enlarged plates. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket worn. (50.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

681 GRASSER, Walter. Münz- und Geldgeschichte von Coburg 1265-1923. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. 564 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (75.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

682 GRIERSON, Philip. Bibliographie Numismatique. Bruxelles, 1979. 354. (45) pages. Printed card covers. (also) PURVES, Alec A. Orders, Decorations and Medals. A Select Bibliography. London, 1958. 11 pages. Printed card covers. (45.00)

Two excellent works. Grierson's a useful compendium to Cam. Stefani and Purves, while brief, are again & again nearly all of the major references.

683 GRIMSHAW, M. E. Silver Medals, Badges and Trophies from Schools in the British Isles, 1550-1850. Cambridge, no date. (4), 64 pages, illustrated. (also) GRIMSHAW, M. E. Pre-Victorian Silver School Medals awarded to Girls in Great Britain. Cambridge, 1985. (4), 42 pages, illustrated. (also) Souvenir Catalogue. Royal Wedding Exhibition. A Princess for Wales. Nottingham, 1981. 63 pages, illustrated. (also) COMMEMORATIVE Collectors Society Jubilee Royal. A history of previous Royal Jubilees and the popular commemorative souvenirs... Nottingham, 1973. Several hundred pages, illustrated. (also) The Hull Grundy Collection of Medals. British Museum, 1978. (14) pages, 9 plates. (also) Jewellery from the Hull Grundy Collection. Greater London Council, 1976. (20) pages, illustrated. (also) The Jeweller's Art. An Introduction to the Hull Grundy Gift. British Museum, 1978. 23 pages, illustrated. (also) A Guide to the Exhibition of Historical Medals in the British Museum. London, 1924. 155 pages, illustrated. Also included are eight additional publications. Sixteen works in all, in the original printed card covers or boards. (100.00)

684 GROTEMEYER, Paul. Franz Andreas Schega, 1711-1787. Münzstempelschneider und Medailleur an der kurländischen Münze zu München. München, 1971. 75 pages, 20 plates. White leatherette. (also) WEILER, Hanno. Clemens August, Herzog von Bayern, Kurfürst von Köln. Krefeld-Huls, 1975. 108 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (also) WEILER, Hanno. Bonner Belagerungen im Spiegel der Medaillen. Krefeld-Huls, 1971. 104 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) MAERCKER, Fritz Peter. 300 Jahre Medaillenkunst in Schlesien. Krefeld-Huls, 1977. 113. (3) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. (also) SCHULZE, Wolfgang-Georg. Spottmünzen und -medaillen auf Napoleon III. (1848-1872). Bochum, 1980. 56 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (65.00)

685 GROTEMEYER, Paul. Franz Andreas Schega, 1711-1787. Münzstempelschneider und Medailleur an der kurländischen Münze zu München. München, 1971. 75 pages, 20 plates. White leatherette. (also) COLBERT, R. W. & Hyder, William D. Medallist Portraits of Adolf Hitler. El Cajon, 1981. 160 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. (also) KAPOSSY, Balazs & Cahn, Erich B. Des Herrn Gottlieb Emanuel von Hallers Eigenössisches Medaillenkabinett, 1780-1786. Bern, 1979. 94 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) F. D. E. M. Katalog XIV. Inter. Medaille Köln 71. Köln, 1971. Numerous plates. Printed card covers. (also) GAETTENS, R. Warum und wie sammelt man Münzen und Medaillen? Halle (S.), 1926. 16 pages, 20 fine plates with text. (also) ALBERTUS MAGNUS, Im Spiegel der Kleinplastik. 1982. 32 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (75.00)

686 GROVE, Frank W. Medals of Mexico. Vol. II: 1821-1971. Guadalajara, 1972. 476 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. White leatherette, gilt. (also) BRUCE, Colin R. & Vgt, Geo. W. Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins... Iola, 1981. 352 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)

687 GUEST, Montague. Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes presented in 1907 to the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities. London, British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets

688 HALL, Vernon. The Vernon Hall Collection of European Medals. Madison, Elvehjem Museum of Art, 1978. iv, 101 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) HILL, G. F. A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum. London, 1923. 84. 7 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. (also) Splendors of the Gonzaga. Catalogue. London: Victoria & Albert Museum, Exhibition 4 November 1981-31 January 1982. xxiii, (1), 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (50.00)

689 HAMBURGER, Joseph. Max Ritter von Wilmsdorff'sche Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. Fünfte Serie: Oesterreich-Ungarn, Italien, Spanien, Portugal, Grossbritannien und Irland. Frankfurt am Main, 21-30. Juni 1909. iv, 216 pages, lots 13420-18452, 2 fine plates. Lacking rear wrapper, front wrapper and outer edge of plate margins clipped. (30.00)

690 HEISS, Alois. Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance. Vittore Pisano. Bologna, 1970 reprint. 48 pages, 11 plates. Folio. Printed boards, spine bumped. (45.00)



- 691 HERRERA, Adolfo. **Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España**. 1978 reprint. 294 pages, 107 plates, value guide. Leatherette, gilt. (35.00)
- 692 HILL, G. F. **Pisanello**. London, 1905. xvi, 263 pages, frontispiece, 74 plates, many depicting renaissance medals. Original russet cloth, lettered in black. (100.00)  
 Clain-Stefanelli 14344. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. The best work in English on this famous medallist and painter  
 Scarce
- 693 HILL, George. **Medals of the Renaissance. Revised and enlarged by Graham Pollard**. London, 1978. 230 pages, 32 plates. Quarto. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. The best survey of European Renaissance medals.
- 694 HOBSON, Burton & Obojski, Robert. **Illustrated Encyclopaedia of World Coins**. London, 1970. 512 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Also included are: Craig's 1971 *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*; Grierson's 1975 *Numismatics*; Dioszegi's 1985 *Scouting Memorabilia*; and Taylor & Anthony's 1981 *Handbook for the Trade*. Five volumes in all, first two hardbound. (45.00)
- 695 HOFSTEE, N. F. **Academia Lugduno Batava in Nummis**. Leiden, 1980. 95 pages, 41 plates. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) IWMUTH, Christian. **Specificatio derer Medailen oder Schau-Stücke**. Leipzig, 1976. 166, 40 pages. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) BENNERT, J. G. **Bismarck-Medailen**. Photocopied reprint. (6), 122, 79 pages. 11th plates. Printed blue card covers. (also) SCHMITZ, Wilhelm & Schweitzer, Wolfgang. **Goethe-Medailen zum Gedenkjahr 1982**. Köln, 1983. 74 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (60.00)
- 696 HOLZMAIR, Eduard. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettbauer: Medicina in Nummis, herausgegeben vom Kuratorium der Dr. Josef Brettauer-Stiftung**. Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Tan linen, red spine label, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. Also included is Dietz & Gribanov's 1984 *Medizin und Ärzte auf Russischen Medailen* and Dreschner Bank's *Medicina in Nummis*, both in printed card covers. (150.00)  
 Clain-Stefanelli 16354. An important catalogue
- 697 HYCKERT, Bror Edv. & Wahlstedt, Axel. **Minnespenningar öfver Enskilda Svenskt Män och Kvinnor**. Stockholm & Lund: Numismatiska Meddelanden XVII, XXIV & XXIX, 1905-1975, 1925 & 1943. Three parts complete. in four volumes. (4), 76, v. (1), 77-334, 436; xii, 255; ix, 411, 16 pages, 120 + 3 + 18 + 107 plates. The various sections of the first part are partly original and partly in reprint, housed together in one volume in printed thick card covers. The second and third parts are both original editions; part two in printed card covers, part three text in tan linen, gilt spine label, and part three plates in red cloth and boards, gilt. Fine set (200.00)  
 Clain-Stefanelli 14980. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. The standard work. Very scarce
- 698 JOHNSON, Vella & Aresse, Franco. **La medaglia Barocca in toscana**. Milano, 1979. (3), 86-190, (6) pages, well illustrated. Also included are: the 1970 *Udine La Medaglia d'arte, atti del primo convegno internazionale di studio*; Cantelli's 1979 *Una Raccolta Fiorentinas di Medaglia tra '600 e '700*; tre Nazionale del Bargello publications on Pisanelli, Queen Christina and Renaissance medals. Six volumes in all, various formats in the original printed card covers. (65.00)
- 699 JONES, Mark. **The Art of the Medal**. London, 1979. 192 pages: text illustrations 8 color plates. Small quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) JONES, Mark. **Acquisitions of Medals (1978-1982)**. British Museum Occasional Paper No. 42. 1985. v, 155 pages, 96 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 700 JOSEPH, Paul and Fellner, Eduard. **Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main...** Facsimile reprint of the original 1896-1920 edition. Two volumes. viii, (2), 998 pages: text illustrations, 88 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (125.00)  
 Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 9349. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. The standard work
- 701 JULIAN, R. W. **Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892**. 1977. xlvii, 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt. Also included is Hartzog's 1982 *Price Guide to Julian and the Clain-Stefanelli's Medals Commemorating Battles of the American Revolution*, both in the original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 702 KAPOSSY, Balázs. **Münzen und Medailen aus dem Bernischen Historischen Museum**. Bern, 1969. 162 pages, well illustrated. Bilingual: German and French. Pictorial boards. Also included are the 1969 *Zürcher Münzen und Medailen*; Divo's 1967 *Las Médallas Históricas trapeadas sous le Règne de Marie-Louise d'Autriche à Parme*; and Henggele's 1944 *Der Medailleuer Johann Karl Hedlinger*. Four volumes in all, last three in printed card covers. (40.00)
- 703 KIRCHHEIMER, Franz. **Die Bergbaugepräge aus Baden-Württemberg**. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1967. 259 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 704 KIRSCHNER, Bruno. **Deutsche Sport-Medailen auf Juden**. München, 1968. 92. (2) pages, illustrated. (also) MAYER, L. A. **A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics**. Jerusalem, 1966. 78 pages. Both volumes in the original cloth, dust jackets. (45.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 705 KISCH, Guido. **Recht und Gerechtigkeit in der Medailenkunst**. Heidelberg, 1955. 170, (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates. Original card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 706 KISCH, Guido. **Studien zur Medailengeschichte Studies in Medallist History**. Aalen, 1975. 22 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. Fine. (50.00)
- 707 KISCH, Guido. **Die Schaumünzen der Universität Basel und Medailen auf ihre Professoren**. Sigmaringen, 1975. 63 pages, 13 plates. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Also included are: Kisch's 1977 *Immanuel Kant im Medailenbild*; a reprint of Bernhart's *Die Münchner Medailenkunst der Gegenwart*; Wagner's 1979 *Würzburger Medailen und Festzeichen 1806-1918*; 1982 *Im Spiegel der Kleinplastik, Albertus Magnus*; and 1977 *Rudolf Mayer. Medailen und Metallarbeiten der Jahrhundertwende*, slightly defective. Six volumes in all, last five in card covers. Very fine excepting the last title. (60.00)
- 708 KNIGGE, Wilh. **Münz- u. Medailen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge**. Bielefeld, 1972 reprint v. 323 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (65.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 709 KNYPHAUSEN, Karl. **Münz- und Medailen-Kabinet des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen**. Bielefeld, 1972 reprint of the principal work and the supplement. Two volumes. x, 419; vii, 232 pages, 8 plates. Matching red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
 Clain-Stefanelli 9301\*
- 710 KONINKLUKE BEGEER. **Penningen geslagen of gegoten in de jaren 1935-1960**. Beschreven door Jhr. Ir. A. C. von Weiler. 1960. (8), 177, (1) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Pale green cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 711 KONINKLUKE BEGEER. **Penningen geslagen of gegoten in de jaren 1960-1975**. Beschreven door Jhr. Ir. A. C. von Weiler. 1975. (6), 127, (3) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Pale green boards, gilt. (35.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 712 KRESS, Karl. **Sammlung Marie Luise Goppel - Dr. Plum - Holier. Joachimsthaler Medailen, Reformation - Liebe und Ehe - Krieg und Frieden, Münzen von Baden und vielen Ländern, Literatur**. München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth. Very fine (45.00)  
 Clain-Stefanelli 14255. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 713 KUYK, J. van. **Jetons van de Nederlandsche Rekenkamers in het Koninklijk Penningkabinet**. 1949. 84 pages. 9 plates. Printed green card covers. (25.00)
- 714 LANZ, Numismatiker. **Auktionen 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47 & 49. Mittelalter und Neuzeit**. München 1979-1989. Quarto. Seventeen volumes. all in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
- 715 LENORMANT, Charles. **General Editor Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique... Choix de Médailles exécutées en Allemagne aux XVI<sup>e</sup> et XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècles**. Paris. (1841). Lacking the title and text except for the first leaf, plates 1-24 only (lacking plates 25-48). Folio. Old cloth-backed boards, printed wrappers bound in. (35.00)
- 716 LEROUGE, M.-E. & J. Jetons et Documents Numismatiques du Notariat Français. Paris, 1977. 325, (3) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)  
 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 717 LEROUX, Joseph. **The Canadian Coin Cabinet**. Winnipeg, 1964. Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint. 692 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
 A useful volume which also features reprints of works on Canadian tokens by Courteau, Wood and McLachlan. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 718 LIPSIVS, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. **A Bibliography of Numismatic Books printed before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866**. Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558, 189 pages. Brown cloth, gilt. (60.00)  
 By far the best bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, with some seven thousand listings.

- 719 LOUBAT, J. F. *The Medallion History of the United States of America, 1776-1876*. New Milford, 1967. Flyer/album reprint. Text and plates in one volume, reduced format. ix, (2), 140, (16) pages, 86 plates. Brown cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (40.00)
- 720 [LUTHER, Martin], FRESE, Inge & Datow, Joachim. *Martin Luther und seine Zeit auf Münzen und Medaillen*. Schwetzingen, 1983. 99 pages, illustrated. Printed boards. (also) SPINK & SON Numismatics Ltd. & Bullowa, C. *Sammlung Prof. Robert B. Whiting, Martin Luther und die Reformation auf Münzen und Medaillen*. Zurich, 19-20, April 1983. 131 pages, 960 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed boards. (also) SCHREIBER, Otto Lewis. *Martin Luther und die Reformation in Numismatic Art*. Philadelphia, no date (circa 1960). Second, Revised and Enlarged Edition. (64) pages. Printed card covers. (also) PETERS, Jess. *The H. E. Zak Collection. The Story of Martin Luther and the Reformation*. Decatur, September 28, 1979. (6), 43 pages, 42 lots, 34 plates of medals, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed covers. (also) BUTTON, E. *Verkaufsliste 1982-83 zum Luther-Jahr 1983*. Frankfurt am Main, circa 1982. 24 pages, 31 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (85.00)
- 721 MANN, J. *Anhaltische Münzen und Medaillen vom Ende des XV. Jahrhunderts bis 1906*. Leipzig, 1975 reprint. (16), 220, 25 pages, 83 plates. Quarto. Cloth. (75.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 722 MANN, J. G. *Wallace Collection Catalogues. Sculpture, Marbles, Terra-Cottas and Bronzes, Carvings in Ivory and Wood, Plaquettes, Medals, Coins, and Wax-Reliefs*. London, 1931 xxvii. 238 pages, 99 plates, depicting a number of medals and plaquettes. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 723 MARTIN, Jean L. *Les médailles de tir suisses Swiss shooting medals, 1612-1939*. Lausanne, 1972 254, 12 pages. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards, price guide laid in. (also) KRAUSE, Delbert Ray. *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals*. Racine, 1965. 160 pages. Illustrated 12x10. Green boards, gilt. (75.00)
- 724 MARTIN, Leopold C. & Tübner, Charles. *The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries, their weight and fineness, and their intrinsic value in English Money. With Facsimiles of the Coins*. London, 1863 xx pages 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, each with a leaf of faience descriptive text. Original pebbled blue cloth, embossed in blind and gilt, all page edges gilt. Sound, very good copy. (150.00)  
Printed on good quality paper, the gold embossed, the silver in green depicted on the paper, a very attractive attractive of the genre. Usually bound with the following: *English and German Money* (very early) like condition, an early *Numismatic*. The book is described in the above and is a very early edition. Those found in this copy may well have been produced by a very early printer, under the guidance.
- 725 MAYHEW, Aubrey. *Medals, Coins and Tokens—An Illustrated Standard Reference. The United States Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallion Art*. New York, 1966 xxv 197 pages. Illustrated throughout, price list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. (also) ROCCHETTE, Edward C. *The Medallion Portraits of John F. Kennedy*. Iowa 1966 188 pages. Illustrated. Black cloth. Inscribed by the author to Glenn Smedley, (also) MACNEIL, Neil. *The President's Medal, 1789-1977*. New York 1977 160 pages. Illustrated. 4 color plates. Quarto. Card covers a bit rubbed. (60.00)
- 726 MAYR, Giuseppe. *Monete e Medaglie Onorarie Ferraresi*. Bologna, 1972 reprint. (4), viii 154, 12 pages. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) ZANETTI, Vincenzo. *Delle Medaglie di Murano Denominate Oselle*. Bologna, 1971 reprint (4), 79, xiv 29 177 pages 3 plates. Printed card covers. (also) MANIN, Leonardo. *Illustrazione delle Medaglie dei Dogi di Venezia Denominate Oselle*. Bologna, Form reprint 121, 116 pages 7 folding plates. (also) PERINI Quintino. *La Repubblica di San Marino sue Monete, Medaglie, Decorazioni*. Bologna, 1972 reprint. 32, 121 pages. Illustrated. Card covers. (50.00)
- 727 MARZINEK, Otto & Heuschele, Otto. *Fritz Nuss Medaillen*. Stuttgart, 1977 148 pages, heavily illustrated. Tan linen, gilt dust jacket. (also) TAUCH, Max. *Die Medaillen des Otto Kallenbach*. Landau, d. Pfalz, 1981 144 pages, heavily illustrated. Pictorial boards. (also) BAUM, Walter. *Die Medaillen und Plaketten von Ciriello dell' Antonio*. München, 1975. 63 pages, 28 plates. Card covers. (also) DZIALAS, Paul. *Medaillen und Plaketten Gerhart Hauptmanns*. München, 1969 34 pages, 16 plates. Card covers. (also) DZIALAS, Paul. *Theodor von Gosen. Die Medaillenwerk*. München 1971, 43 pages, 31 plates. Card covers. (also) DÖRFF, Ludwig. *Medaillen und Plaketten des Jugendstils*. Hildesheim 1978 56 pages, illustrated. Two copies, both in the original card covers. Seven volumes in all. (75.00)
- 728 MAZIO, F. *Serie dei Coni di Medaglie Pontificie... Esistenti nella Pontificia Zecca di Roma*. Bologna, 1973 reprint. (4), ix, 166, (2) pages. 2 tables. Green boards, dust jacket. (also) SADOW, Joseph & Sarro, Thomas, Jr. *The Coins & Medals of the Vatican*. New York, 1971. (4), 123, (1) pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. (also) SCHNEIDER, Albert. *Papstgeschichte auf Medaillen*. Köln, 1980. 115 pages. Illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) SPINK & SON Ltd. *A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals*. London, 1962 reprint. 123, (1) pages, occasional illustrations. Printed card covers. (also) KÜTHMANN, Harald et al. *Bauten Roms auf Münzen und Medaillen*. München, 1973 270 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) FÖRSCHNER, G. *Papstgeschichte auf Medaillen*. Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main, no date. 63 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (85.00)
- 729 *The Medal. Nos. 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11*. The British Art Medal Society F.D.E.M. 1983-1987. (also) *The Medal. Index. Issues 1-10*. (also) *Medailles 1985* F.D.E.M. 1985. Nine quarto volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)
- 730 MEDINA, José T. *Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América*. B7193 reprint. xx, 340 pages, occasional illustrations. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 731 MORT, S. R. *Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and related issues, 1619 to 1919*. Melbourne, 1959. 179 pages, frontispiece. Red cloth. (also) HESS, Adolph. *Sammlung Montenuovo. Österreichische Medaillen*. Reprint of the 1895 edition. (2), 224, (2) pages. Red card covers. (also) HAHN, Wolfgang. *Die Medaillensammlung der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Wien, 1985 63 pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers. (55.00)
- 732 MÜLLER-JAHNCKE, Wolf-Dieter & Volz, Franz-Eugen. *Die Münzen und Medaillen der gräflichen Häuser Sayn*. Frankfurt am Main, 1975 379 pages, 49 plates. Gray cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 733 MÜSELER, Karl. *Bergbauepigramme I & II. Dargestellt auf Grund der Sammlung der Preussag Aktiengesellschaft. Herausgegeben von der Preussag Aktiengesellschaft 11.11.1983*. Hannover, 1983. Two volumes. (496); (472) pages, illustrated throughout. Matching blue cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial slipcase a little worn. Very fine set. (120.00)  
The important catalogue of an exhibition of 2,500 mining coins, medals and jetons from seventy eight different regions comprising the collection of Preussag A. G. held in the German Mining Museum at Bochum.
- 734 NAU, Elizabeth. *Lorenz Natter, 1705-1763. Gemmenscheider und Medailleur*. Biberach an der Riss, 1966. 164 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 735 NEUBECKER, Otfried & Rentzmann, Wilhelm. *Wappen-Bilder-Lexikon/Encyclopaedia of Heraldry*. München, 1974. 418 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (also) GALBREATH, Donald Lindsay. *Papal Heraldry*. London, 1972. xix, (1), 135 pages, color illustrations. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (55.00)
- 736 NIGGL, Paul. *Musiker Medaillen*. Hofheim am Taunus, 1965. 268. (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan linen, lettered in red. (75.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. No 1073 of 155 copies.
- 737 NIGGL, Paul. *Grosse Dirigenten auf Medaillen*. München, 1967. 100. (2) pages, well illustrated. Boards. (also) BOLTSHAUSER, Hans. *Schweizer Musiker Medaillen*. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1970. 71 pages, illustrated. Cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 738 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1970. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 739 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1982. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 740 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1983. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 741 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1984. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 742 *The Numismatic Chronicle*. London, 1985. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 743 *The Numismatist. 1937*. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 744 *The Numismatist. 1938*. Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)

- 745 **The Numismatist. 1940.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 746 **The Numismatist. 1941.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 747 **The Numismatist. 1942.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 748 **The Numismatist. 1943.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 749 **The Numismatist. 1945.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 750 **The Numismatist. 1946.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 751 **The Numismatist. 1948.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 752 **The Numismatist. 1951.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (20.00)
- 753 **The Numismatist. 1952.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 754 **The Numismatist. 1956.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 755 **The Numismatist. 1957.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 756 **The Numismatist. 1958.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 757 **The Numismatist. 1959.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 758 **The Numismatist. 1960.** Twelve issues complete. Original card covers. Several issues slightly waterstained. (7.50)
- 759 **OBERMAJER, Jaroslav. Jan Evangelista Purkyně v Reliéfní Plastice.** Brno, 1970. 95, (1) pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. White linen, gilt, dust jacket. (also) **HARTMANN, Antonín. Jan Tomáš Fischer.** Prague, 1960. 16 pages, numerous illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Cream boards, dust jacket. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 760 **OLIVIER, P. Iconographie Métallique du Général Lafayette. Essai de Répertoire des Médailles, Médallions et Jetons frappés à son nom ou à son effigie tant en France qu'en Amérique.** Paris, 1933. (6), xi (5), 85 pages, portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, printed paper spine label, unopened. Fine. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 761 **OLSEN, Brita. Lea Ahlborn: En svensk medaljkonstnär under 1800-talet.** Stockholm, 1962. (8), 377, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (45.00)
- 762 **OSSBAHR, C. A. Mynt och medaljer slagna för främmande makter i anledning av krig mot Sverige.** Uppsala, 1927. 266, (2) pages, 48 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14984
- 763 **[PARIS MINT] La Médaille au temps de Louis XIV.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1970. 453, (1) pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 764 **[PARIS MINT] La Médaille Tchécoslovaque à la Monnaie de Paris.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1973. xvi, 315, (7) pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 765 **[PARIS MINT] Le Bestiaire des Monnaies, des Sceaux et des Médailles.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1974. xlv, 535, (5) pages, well illustrated. Card covers. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 766 **[PARIS MINT] La Monnaie Miroir des Rois.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1978. xviii, 622, (6) pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 767 **[PARIS MINT] Catalogue Général Illustré des Éditions de la Monnaie de Paris. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4\*, 4\*\*\* & 5.** Paris, 1977-1978 (later volumes undated). Seven volumes complete. 402, (1); 333, (3); 447, (1); 696, (4); (2) 703-1414, (2); (2); 1419-2105, (3); 247, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Original matching printed brown covers. (175.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 768 **[PARIS MINT] La Médaille en France de Ponscarne à la fin de la Belle Époque.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1967. xvii, (3), 172, (4) pages, illustrated. (also) **Henry Dropsy. Cinquante Ans de Médaille.** Paris: Monnaie de Paris, 1964. 91, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) **David d'Angers, 1788-1856.** Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1966. xxvii, (1), 147, (5) pages, illustrated. (also) **KEYMEULEN, A. van. L'Art Animalier dans la Médaille.** Anvers, 1973. 99, (1) pages, 40 plates. (also) **LIPPENS, Jan. René Cluquet: Médailleur et Statuaire.** Bruxelles, 1980. (10), 53, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) **Le Club Français de la Médaille. Bulletin Numéro 68.** Paris, 1980. 188 pages, illustrated. Also included are sixteen additional Paris Mint publications. Twenty-two items in all, in the original printed card covers. (125.00)
- 769 **PARTIN BANK. Gold- und Silbermünzen. Auktionen 8, 9, 10 & 12.** Bad Mergentheim, 1979-1981. Four well-illustrated volumes. Small square quarto and quarto. Matching black cloth, lettered in blue. (45.00)
- 770 **PATRIGNANI, A. Le Medaglie Pontificie da Clemente XII a Gregorio XVI, 1730-1846.** Bologna, 1967-1975 reprints. The complete series of five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (90.00)
- 771 **PEATE, Iorwerth C. Welsh Society and Eistedfod Medals and Relics.** Cardiff, 1938. (2), 46 pages, 5 plates. (also) **WHITTING, Philip. Coins, Tokens and Medals of the East Riding of Yorkshire.** York, 1969. (4), 80 pages, map, 16 plates. (also) **ANDREWS, John et al. Exeter Coinage.** Exeter, 1980. 84 pages, illustrated. (also) **BERRY, George. Medieval English Jetons.** London, 1974. 83 pages, illustrated. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 772 **PESSOLANO-FILOS, Francis. The Venus Numismatics Dictionary of Artists, Designers, Modellers, Engravers, and Die-Sinkers Whose Works Were Commissioned by or Struck by The United States Mint, 1792-1977.** New York, 1983. (10), 207, (3) pages, illustrated. Green boards, dust jacket. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. No. 176 of 1000 copies issued, signed by the author
- 773 **PINCHES, John Harvey. The Family of Pinches: The Medalists, Their Shropshire forebears back to circa 1490, and some collateral Families.** London, 1981. (10), 160 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Cream cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Limited edition of 500 copies
- 774 **PINCHES, John Harvey. Medals of John Pinches. A Catalogue of Works Struck by the Company from 1640 to 1969.** London, 1987. xiv, 271, (3) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Green boards, gilt, dust jacket. (80.00)  
Limited edition of 500 copies.
- 775 **POOLE, H. Editor. A Catalogue of Masonic Medals in the Museum of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Worcestershire (including the Collection made by the late Wor. Bro. G. L. Shackles, P.G.D., P.M., 2076).** Worcester, 1939. 212 pages, 1252 detailed descriptions, 48 fine plates. Small quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14232 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. An important catalogue of Masonic medals, at the time of publication the largest collection in the world. Rare
- 776 **POULSOM, Neville W. The White Ribbon: A Medallic Record of British Polar Expeditions.** London, 1968. 216 pages, frontispiece, 8 plates. Black cloth, dust jacket. (also) **COLE, Howard N. Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals, 1887-1977.** London, 1977. xi (1), 68 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 777 **[PROBSZT-Ohnstorf, Günther]. Schau- und Denkmünzen Maria Theresias.** Graz 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (65.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 778 **PROBSZT-Ohnstorf, Günther. Die Kärntner Medaillen, Abzeichen und Ehrenzeichen.** Klagenfurt, 1964. 214 pages, 41 plates. Quarto. Cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 779 **PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister. Sculptor in Buckskin: An Autobiography.** Norman, 1971. xvi, 266 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Original black cloth and boards, slipcase. (30.00)
- 780 **PRUCHA, F. P. Indian Peace Medals in American History.** University of Nebraska Press edition, xiv, 166 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) **JAMIESON, M. A. Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs, 1714-1922.** 1961 reprint. (2), 66 pages, illustrated. Card covers, contents wrinkled. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts

- 794 RAUBER, ZIMMER, Ingeborg Ursula. *Die Frau in der Medaille. Antike, Gegenwart, Gegenwart*. 1976. 107 pages, 33 plates. Printed card covers. (also) LANE-POOLE, Stanley. *Coins and Medals: Their Place in History and Art*. Chicago, 1968 reprint. (8), 156 pages, 9 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 792 RENQUIST, Alvar. *Arvid Karlsteen, en Medaljgravör och Konstnär Från Karlarnes Tid*. Helsingfors. 1931. 27 pages, 14 fine plates. Card covers. (30.00)
- 793 RENTZMANN, Wilhelm. *Numismatisches Legenden-Lexikon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit*. 1965 Schenk-Behrens reprint. viii. (8), 191. (1), (6), 247. (1), (2), 46. (2) pages. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts Still indispensable
- 794 RIECHMANN, A. *Kunstmedaillen des XVI. bis XX. Jahrhunderts von Deutschland, Niederlande, Frankreich, England, Haile (Saale)*. 6. Juli 1921. (4), 97. (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine tinted plates. Folio. Original green cloth-backed boards, unges. weak. (100.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 795 RIECHMANN, C. *Ausbeute- und Bergwerksmünzen und -Medaillen. Sammlung Dr. Karl Vogelsang*. 1971 Heinrich Winter reprint. (112), 112. (4) pages, 1281 lots, portrait, 40 plates, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 796 ROBERT, F. *B. Nouveau Manuel Complet du Mouleur en Médailles... Paris: Manuels-Roret, 1843*. (4), 144. 35 pages, engraved large folding plate. 24mo. Later blue cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 797 ROGERS, L. R. *Relief Sculpture*. London. 1974. (10), 229 pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt. (also) HAUSER, Christian. *Art Foundry*. New York 1972. 127. (1) pages, well illustrated. Oblong, octavo. Pictorial boards, dust jacket. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 798 ROUYER, Jules & HUCHER, Eugene. *Histoire du Jeton au Moyen Age*. Paris. 1982 reprint. (4), vi. 35-77. (3) pages. (also) FLORENCE, Jules. *Essai sur les Jetons et Médailles de Mines Françaises*. Xerographic reprint. 68 pages. (also) FLORENCE, Jules. *Jetons des Maisons de Lorraine-Vaudémont et de Lorraine-Guise*. Paris. 1922. 12. 55 pages. (also) ST-HIMMEL, Jerry F. *French Tokens*. 1983. 21. 24 pages. (also) DEPEYROT, Georges. *Les Jetons des Etats du Languedoc*. Cahors. 1980. 55 pages. Quarto. Five illustrated volumes, all in the original card covers or wrappers. (75.00)
- 799 ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Coin Hoards. Volumes VI & VII*. London. 1981 & 1985. Two volumes. 318 & 458 pages, illustrated. Matted blue boards, gilt. (45.00)
- 800 SARTI, Francesco. *Garibaldi nelle medaglie. Saggio di un catalogo generale*. Castel S. Pietro dell'Emilia. 1938 xxxviii. (1), 137. (7) pages. Card covers. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts Still desirable
- 801 SAULCY, J. de. *Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Revolution de 1848...*. 1973 reprint. (12), 160 pages, 60 plates. (also) NISPEZEL, P. *Sur un Médillon de Louise de Savoie Mere de François I<sup>er</sup>*. Paris. 1923. 10 pages. 2 plates. (also) LIPPENS, Jan Rene. *Cloquet: Médailleur et Statuaire*. Bruxelles. 1880. (10), 53. (1) pages, illustrated. (also) FLORENCE, Jules. *Jetons des Maisons de Lorraine-Vaudémont et de Lorraine-Guise*. Paris. 1922-23. 55 pages, illustrated. Contents re-use (also) DEPEYROT, Georges. *Les Jetons des Etats du Languedoc*. Cahors. 1980. 55 pages. (also) MYERS, Robert & Schwartz, Frances M. *Napoleon and His Family*. New York. 1973. 16 pages. Illustrated price list. Six volumes in all. Various formats. First hardbound. (75.00)
- 792 SCHEMBRI, H. C. *Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta*. London. 1966 reprint. xii, 262 pages. 82 plates. Red cloth, gilt spine, bound in (also) LAMBRON, Paul. *Coins and Medals of the Ionian Islands*. Amsterdam. 1968 collected edition of 3 works translated into English by A. Barozzi. 64 pages. 6 plates. Brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 793 SCHEUCH, Karl. *Medaillen aus Porzellan der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen. Band IV: A bis Z. Ober-Eschbach & Krumbach b Gießen*. 1967-1970. Four volumes. 100, 211, 111 & 123. 143 pages. (also) SPENDEN-Medaillen aus Porzellan und Ton der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des Inlandes. Ober-Eschbach. 1966. 107. (3) pages. (also) Münzen aus Porzellan und Ton der Staatlichen Porzellan-Manufaktur Meissen und anderen Keramischen Fabriken des In- und Auslandes. Bielefeld. 1978. 164 pages. Six illustrated volumes in all. Original card covers throughout. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts The standard works, several volumes of which have recently gone out of print.
- 794 SCHULMAN, J. *Monnaies et Médailles de Portugal. De Médailles des Amiraux et des Guerres Navales. De Médailles des Médecins... de feu Mr. Mr. van Kuyk et de M. A. Schellens*. Amsterdam. 20 September 1904. (4), 152 pages. 2533 lots, 8 plates. (also) SCHULMAN, J. *Médailles et Plaquettes Modernes. Médailles et Monnaies de la Revolution Française et de Napoléon le Grand*. Collections de Mr. J. Bertrand à Grimsby. Amsterdam. 29-30 April 1907. (2), 65 pages. 1170 lots, 4 plates. (also) SCHULMAN, J. *Collection Numismatique de feu Mr. J. G. Hjalmar Kingberg*. Amsterdam. 6 June 1910. (4), 160 pages. 3119 lots. 4 plates. Three catalogues in the original printed card covers, covers a bit worn. (45.00)
- 795 SCHULTEN + Co. *Auktionen*. Köln. 12-13. April 1984, 25-27. Oktober 1984, 22-23. April 1985, 22-24. Oktober 1985, 19-21. März 1986, 21-23. Oktober 1986. Quarto. Six illustrated public auction sale catalogues in all. original printed boards, printed card covers. (45.00)
- 796 SCHULTEN, Wolfgang. *Wuppertaler Medaillen mit einem Anhang H. Kimpel: Das Notgeld von Wuppertal*. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 264 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 797 SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN. *Gold- und Silbermünzen. Medaillen. Auktionen 11-21*. Basel. 1982-1989. Quarto. Eleven well-illustrated public auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed pictorial boards. Very fine. (75.00)
- 798 SIMMERMACHER, René. *Schraubtaler, Schraub- und Steckmedaillen aus 3 Jahrhunderten. Katalog*. J. Zurich. 1981. 21 pages. 86 detailed illustrations, 40 plates, price list laid in. Quarto. (also) FÖRSCHNER, Gisela. *Kleinkunst in Silber. Schraubtaler und Schraub-Medaillen eine Ausstellung des Münzkabinetts*. Frankfurt am Main. 1978. 75 pages, illustrated. (also) *Walfahrt im Rheinland*. Köln. 1981. 163. (1) pages. Well illustrated, including medals. Quarto. Three volumes, original boards. (65.00)
- 799 SMITH, William. *A Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography*. London. 1891. *Twenty-first Edition*. viii, 832 pages, numerous plates depicting coins and other objects. Original black cloth, gilt, spine worn. (75.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts
- 800 SOTHEYBY & Co. *Catalogue of Important Scottish Medals collected by The late R. W. Cochran-Patrick*. London. November 8 1949. 19, (1) pages, 139 lots, 8 fine plates. Printed green card covers. (35.00)  
Sale and important
- 801 SOTHEYBY & Co. *A Collection of Renaissance and Later Medals*. Zürich. 27th May, 1974. 272 lots, numerous plates, prices realized list. (also) SOTHEYBY & Co. *A.G. The Alfred E. Pernt Collection of Gold Coins, Other Gold Coins and Renaissance Medals*. Zürich. 26th & 27th November, 1975. 751 lots, numerous plates, prices realized list. (also) SOTHEYBY'S. *European Historical Medals from the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland*. London. 3rd December, 1980. 464 lots, numerous plates. (also) BANQUE LEU. *Monnaies et Médailles Napoléoniennes. 2<sup>e</sup> partie*. Zurich. 15 octobre 1975. 62. (2) pages. 580 lots, 6 color plates of gold medals, 30 additional monochrome plates, estimate list. (also) KUNST UND MÜNZEN AG. *Monete e Medaglie*. Lugano. 20-22 Giugno 1977. (4), 111 pages, 1968 lots, numerous plates. (also) LAUGWITZ & Co. *Auktionen. Medaillen-Schaumünzen-Literatur*. Berlin. 21-22 October 1976. 271 pages, 1258 lots, well illustrated, estimate and prices realized lists. (also) (and price). Quarto. Six important public auction sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (85.00)  
Important group of European sale catalogues featuring medals
- 802 SOTHEYBY'S. *European Historical Medals from the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Northumberland*. London. 3rd December, 1980 & 17th June, 1981. Two parts complete. 464 & 471 lots, color frontispieces, plate of gold medals, 62 & 51 monochrome plates. (also) SOTHEYBY & Co. *A.G. A Collection of Renaissance and Later Medals*. Zürich. 27th May, 1974. 272 lots, numerous plates. Three quarto catalogues in the original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 803 SPASSKY, I. & Shchukina, E. *Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great*. Leningrad. 1974. 39. (3) pages, numerous color illustrations accompanied by text. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. (also) MÜLLER-DIETZ, Heinz & Grubov, Eduard D. *Medizin und Ärzte auf Russischen Medaillen*. Berlin. 1984. 170 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)



- 804 SPICER-Simpson, Theodore. **A Collector of Characters. Reminiscences of Theodore Spicer-Simpson.** University of Miami Press, 1962. xii, 197, (1) pages, 44 pages of illustrations, mostly of medals and plaquettes. Oblong quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) MCGILL, Jean. **The Joy of Effort: A Biography of R. Tail McKenzie.** Canada, 1980. 241 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) Cambridge **Portraits from Lely to Hockney.** Cambridge, 1978. (12), 52 pages, numerous plates, several depicting medals. Printed card covers. (50.00)
- 805 SPINK AUCTIONS (Australia) Pty. Ltd. **Australian & World Coins. Banknotes. Sale Nos. 16, 16-23, 24 Part 1, 24 Part 2, 25-27.** Sydney, 1985-1989. Twelve catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, several with prices realized lists. (50.00)  
An indispensable source of information on Australian numismatics.
- 806 STENSTRÖM, Stig. **Arvid Karlstén, hans liv och verk.** Göteborg, 1944. xi, (3), 371, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of medals. (also) RENQUIST, Alvar. **Arvid Karlstén, en Medaljgravör och Konstnär Från Karlarnes Tid.** Helsingfors, 1931. 27 pages, 14 fine plates of medals. Printed card covers. (85.00)
- 807 STOREN, R. & Holst, Hans. **Myntgravør Ivar Thronsdens Medaljer, Jetonger og Merker.** Oslo, 1937. 200 pages, text illustrations, 43 plates. English summary. Original printed card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 808 STORER, Malcolm. **Numismatics of Massachusetts.** Lawrence, 1981 reprint. xii, (8), 318, (2) pages, 38 plates. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 809 STRZALKOWSKI, Jacek. **Medale Polski 1901-1944.** Warszawa, 1981. 216 pages, 64 plates. Printed card covers. (35.00)
- 810 SULLIVAN, Edmund B. **American Political Badges and Medalets, 1789-1892.** Lawrence, 1981 revised reprint of DeWitt's *A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889*. ix, 646 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 811 SWEENEY, James O. **A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint.** Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245 pages illustrated. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed by the author to Hedley Betts. (also) HOCKING, W. J. **Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint. Vol. II: Dies, Medals and Seals.** London, 1910. Volume II only. (2), 318 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine defective, ex-library. (40.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 812 TAEMLAN, J. **Munten en Penningen in Bourgondisch Vlaanderen.** Brugge, 1982. 223 pages, well illustrated. (also) **Catalogue du Précieux Cabinet de Jetons d'Or et d'Argent formé par feu M. L. de Coster.** 1978 reprint of the April 16, 1885 sale vii, 308, (12) pages, 1303 lots. (also) JUSTICE, Jean. **Essai d'un Dictionnaire Descriptif Général des Méreaux Belges.** Bruxelles, 1982. Two volumes. 150; 129 pages. 13 plates. (also) **Penningen uitgegeven door de Rotterdamse Vroedschap.** Numismatische Kring Rotterdam, 1982. 53 pages, contents a trifle stained. (also) KREEFT, W. **Nederlandse Maonnieke Penningen.** 12 leaves, text in English, plate supplement. (also) CUYPERS, Eddy. **Verzameling Armenpenningen.** Februan, 1979. Illustrated. Seven volumes in all, original card or plastic covers. (75.00)
- 813 TAYLOR, Jeremy. **The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century.** London, British Museum, 1978. 244 pages, over 250 illustrations. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 814 TAYLOR, Jeremy. **The Architectural Medal: England in the Nineteenth Century.** London, British Museum, 1978. 244 pages, over 250 illustrations. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)
- 815 THARP, Louise Hall. **Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era.** Boston, 1969. xii, 419 pages, well illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else very fine. Ex libris Thomas A. Whelan and Stephen Hedley Betts. (also) **Augustus Saint-Gaudens.** New York: American Sculptors Series 8, 1948. 64 pages, heavily illustrated, 16mo. Printed cloth-backed boards worn, ex-library. (35.00)
- 816 THORNTON, Per. **The Royal Commemorative and Inauguration Medals of the Netherlands, 1898-1980.** Copenhagen, 1984. xiv, (2), 47 pages, illustrated. One of only 200 copies issued. (also) HARPE, Jean. **Médailles et Jetons du Pays de Luxembourg.** Luxembourg, 1955. 64 pages, 9 plates. One of 50 "hors commerce" copies. (also) BAX, W. F. **Ridderorde-, Eretekkenen, Draagteekens en Penningen.** Maastricht, 1973. (2), 246 pages. (also) CUYPERS, Eddy. **Verzameling Armenpenningen.** Februan, 1979. Illustrated. Four volumes in all, first three hardbound. (75.00)
- 817 TÖZEN, Ibrahim & Aykut, Tunçay. **Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Madeni Paraları ve Madalyaları, 1923-1973.** İstanbul, 1973. 87 pages, 22 plates. Card covers. (30.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 818 TYE, J. R. **The Image Maker: The Art of James Berry.** Auckland, 1984. 192 pages, numerous illustrations of coins and color plates of stamps. Blue boards, dust jacket. (also) KLENMAN, Allan. **The Faces of Captain Cook: A Record of the Coins and Medals of James Cook.** Sydney, 1983. ix, 85 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt. No. 35 of a limited edition of 100 hard cover copies. Also included are a card-covered copy of the Klenman work: Myatt & Hanley's 1982 *Australian Coins, Notes & Medals*; two copies of the 1984 *Commemorative Medals and Tokens of Queensland Since 1962*; and a complete set of eleven issues of the short-lived 1969-1970 London publication *Coins, Medals & Currency Digest*. Seventeen volumes in all, last fifteen in the original printed card covers. (85.00)
- 819 VANHENDE, Ed. **Numismatique Lilloise ou Description des Monnaies, Médailles, Jetons, Méreaux & c. de Lille.** Paris, 1979 reprint. (10), 288, 61 pages, numerous plates. Orange cloth. (50.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 820 VAN HOYDONCK, Emiel. Jacques Weiner (1815-1899). **Médailles, Jetons.** 1972. *First Edition.* Several hundred pages, illustrated. (also) **Monnaies, Médailles et Jetons de la Lorraine composant la Collection de feu M. M. Monnier.** 1981 reprint of the 1874 sale. vii, 147, 8 pages, priced. (also) Joachim Leleuvel: **Les Médailleurs Polonois contemporains. Exposition.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 1933. 76 pages, portrait. 1 plate. (also) FLORANGE, Jules. **Essai sur les Jetons et Médailles de Mines Françaises.** Xerographic reprint, 68 pages. (also) WEIL, A. **Histoire et Numismatique de Patriote Palloy.** Paris, 1976. (6), 73 pages, 20 plates. Red cloth. Five volumes, all but the last in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
- 821 VANNEL, Fiorenza & Todern, Giuseppe. **La Medaglia Barocca in Toscana.** Firenze, 1987. 316, (2), (2) pages, occasional text illustrations. 149 fine plates. Folio. Dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (175.00)  
A superb publication.
- 822 VERMEULE, Cornelius. **Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage.** Cambridge, 1971. xxi, 266 pages, well illustrated. Original black cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. An important, highly regarded work.
- 823 [VIDAL QUARDAS Y RAMON, Manuel]. **Catálogo de la Colección de Monedas y Medallas de Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón.** Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. (10) xiv, 426; (4) (8) 444; (4) (4) (1) 338; (4) 242 pages, folding table, 87 plates. Quarto. Matching printed tan card covers. (150.00)  
Nº 00252 of 1000 sets reprinted of the extremely rare original 1830 edition. Still an indispensable reference.
- 824 VINCHON, Jean et al. **Vente aux Enchères Publiques d'une Exceptionnelle Collection de Monnaies Grecques Antiques réunie par un éminent amateur.** Monte-Carlo, 13 avril 1985. 441 lots. 8 color plates, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (30.00)
- 825 VIVES, D. Antonio. **Medallas de la Casa de Borbón de D. Amadeo I, del Gobierno Provisional y de la República Española.** Bologna, 1976-1977 reprint. Two volumes, octavo & quarto. xxiv, 533; (5); (4) pages, 73 plates. Matching brown cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (125.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 826 VOS, Raymond de. **History of the Monies, Medals and Tokens of Monaco, 1640-1977.** Monte-Carlo, 1977. (350) pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (85.00)  
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Gian-Stefaneli, 10833. The standard work. One of 500 numbered copies.

## An Early Miniature Numismatic Book

- 827** The W. H. Medal. London: Printed by E. Colver, 17, Fenchurch-street, 1839. 22. (2) pages, fine facing medallist ruling-machine frontispiece engravings in actual size depicting both sides of the medal. Original maroon roan, decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt, fore-edge trimmed closely, housed along with a bronze specimen of the medal. No. 269, in the original maroon leather case. Fine. (150.00)

The medal was engraved by the British medallist and manufacturer of buttons Thomas Hoadley and is recorded by Forster (vol. II, page 380). The legend reads: 'W. H. To encourage a steady perseverance in Industry. Courtesy and Integrity. (at scenes are depicted the Theatre at Athens. Courtesies in prison. Integrity and Demerit as down of day.) Industry. An unusual product, combining an miniature numismatic book (94 x 64 mm) with an early example of English medallist ruling-machine engraving and an actual specimen of the medal described (53 mm) both housed in the original leather case (104 x 174 mm). Undoubtedly rare in this state of preservation.

- 828** WENZEL, Alwinder. *Aufösungen lateinischer Legenden auf Münzen und Medaillen*. Braunschweig, 1974. (10). 327. (1) pages. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (60.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. (Olin-Stefaneli 289)

- 829** WEBER, F. Parkes. *Aspects of death and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram, and poetry...illustrated especially by medals, engraved gems, jewels, ivories, antique pottery, &c.* College Park. 1971 reprint of the fourth edition. xv. 851 pages, 146 illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. (40.00)

- 830** WEBER, Ingrid. *Deutsche, Niederländische und Französische Renaissance-Plaketten, 1500-1600. Modelle für Reliefs an Kult-, Prunk- und Gebrauchsgegenständen. Textband und Bildband*. München 1975. Two volumes. 443. (4). 12 pages, text illustrations. 112 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt dust jacket of plate volume torn. Very fine set. (250.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. (Hansvetter 1422)

- 831** WEBER, Robert & Benjamine. *Find An Epic in Sculpture: The Medallist History of the Jewish People*. New York, 1974. 179 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. (also) HAFNER, Sylvia. *Judaic Tokens & Medals*. New York, 1978. vii. (3). 402. 16 pages, illustrated. Red leatherette gilt. (45.00)

Ex libris Fischer-Hodges, Inc.

- 832** WEIGELT, Karl-Heinz & Siegmund. *Medaillen aus Meissener Porzellan, 1962-1969*. Berlin, 1969. 417. 111 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (40.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts

- 833** WEIGELT, Karl-Heinz et al. *Medaillen aus Meissener Porzellan, 1970-1974*. Berlin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (40.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts

- 834** WEIGELT, Karl-Heinz & Siegmund. *Medaillen aus Meissener Porzellan, 1975-1979*. Berlin, 1983. 487 pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt dust jacket. (40.00)

- 835** WEILER, Hanno. *Groningen-Münster-Köln: Die Medaillen und Gedenkmünzen auf den Französischen-Kölnischen-Münsterischen Feldzug Gegen die Niederlande 1672/73*. Belgion/Gladbach-Köln, 1972. 117 pages, printed. Quarto. Cloth backed card covers. (also) WEILER, Hanno. *Bonner Legierungen im Spiegel der Medaillen*. Krefeld-Huls, 1977. 144 pages, illustrated. Bound in cloth, gilt dust jacket. (also) MAERCKER, Fritz Peter. *300 Jahre Medaillenkunst in Schlesien*. Krefeld-Huls, 1977. 113. (3) pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. (also) GEPPERT, Ernst G. *Die Hamburger Freimauremedaillen, 1742-1979*. Hamburg, 1981. 83. (3) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Also included are three card covers, a pamphlet, a treated paper. Seven volumes in all. (100.00)

- 836** WEILER, Hanno. *Kölnische Medaillen, Plaketten, Schatulaer, Jetons, Zeichen und Marken. Zweiter Teil: 1650 bis 1815*. Krefeld-Huls, 1981. Volume Two only. 215 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

- 837** WEILER, Hanno. *Köln-Dom-Medaillen. 1.-3. Teil: 12. bis 20. Jahrhundert*. Krefeld-Huls, 1977-1979. Three volumes. 63. (1). 183. 320 pages, illustrated. Matching yellow cloth, dust jacket. Brand new set. (75.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts

- 838** WELTER, Gerhard. *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*. New York 1976. ix, 117. (1) pages. Brown leatherette, gilt. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. (also) SCHWARZ-WINKLHOFER, I. & Bederhann, H. *Das Buch der Zeichen und Symbole*. Graz, 1980. xiii, 443. (3) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Pictorial boards. (35.00)

- 839** WELTER, Gerhard. *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*. New York, 1976. ix, 117. (1) pages. Brown leatherette, gilt. (also) JACOB, Jeffrey R. *Court Jeweler of the World*. Cherry Hill, 1978. 92 pages, illustrated. No. 85. 125 signed copies. (also) GLEICHEN, Edward & Reynolds, John H. *Alphabets of Foreign Languages*. London, 1956. reprint. xvi, 82. (2) pages. Printed card covers. (50.00)

- 840** WEYL, Adolph. *Editor. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung mittel- und südamerikanischer Münzen und Medaillen*. 1974 reprint. (10). (561). 1:64 pages, lots 6206-10203, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else very fine. (40.00)

Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts

- 841** WHINNEY, Margaret & Gunnis, Rupert. *The Collection of Models by John Flaxman R.A. at University College London. A Catalogue and Introduction*. London 1967. viii. 72 pages. 24 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn else very fine. (30.00)

- 842** WHITMAN, Nathan T. & Varrano, John L. *Roma Resurgens: Papal Medals from the Age of the Baroque*. Ann Arbor, 1983. 188 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (also) *Roma Resurgens: Handbook to the Exhibition*. 1981. 63 pages. Printed card covers. (also) RINALDI, Alfio. *Catalogo delle Medaglie Papali Annuali da Pio VII a Paolo VI*. Verona, 1967. xiii, 113. (1) pages, illustrated. 1975 price guide laid in. Crimson cloth, gilt. (also) SADOW, Joseph & Sarro, Thomas, Jr. *The Coins and Medals of the Vatican*. New York, 1977. (4), 123. (1) pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. (65.00)

- 843** WITTOP KONING, D. A. *De Penningen der Noord-Nederlandse Ambachtslieden*. Amsterdam 1978. 187. (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. New. (85.00)

- 844** WRIGHT, Dudley. *Gould's History of Freemasonry...Revised, edited and brought up to date. Volumes I-V*. London, no date (1920's?). Five volumes complete. ix, 258. vi, 283. vii, 269. viii, 316. viii, 328 pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Matching decorated blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine set. (125.00)

Ex libris J. H. Maschmeyer, Inc.

- 845** WURZBACH-TANNENBERG, Wolfgang R. v. *Katalog Meiner Sammlung von Medaillen, Plaketten und Jetons, Zugleich ein Handbuch für Sammler*. Hamburg, 1978 reprint in two volumes. (2), xv, 70. 758. (4), 759-1642 pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. Very thick octavo. Matching linen, red spine labels, gilt. (275.00)

Ex libris Stefaneli 14142. Good reference on medals of poets and writers.

- 846** ZSCHIESCHE & KODER. *Sammlung Otto Merseburger umfassend Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen*. Bücherei bei Düsseldorf, Heinrich Winter reprint of the 1894 sale. viii, 198 pages, 4689 lots, 2 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are: 1976 reprint of the 1885 *Katalog sächsischer Medaillen und Münzen*. *Collection Fieweger*; two copies of the 1973 reprint of Meyer's *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Familie Eggenberg*; Wagner's 1981 *Würzburger Medaillen und Festscheiben*; Dreher & Kanein's 1975 *Der Gesetzliche Schutz der Münzen und Medaillen*; the 1969 printing of the supplement to Resch's *Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen*; Ehrend's 1972 *Die Vier Belagerungen von Landau auf Münzen und Medaillen*; Hoersch & Grasser's 1969 *Jagdliche Darstellungen auf Münzen und Medaillen*. Nine volumes in all, first and last hardbound, remainder in printed card covers. (65.00)

## CONSIGLI ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS

- 847** GRUPPENS, Christian Ulrich. *Origines Pyrmontanae et Swalenbergicae, worinnen die Alterthümer von Pyrmont und der vorigen Gegend, auch des Pagi Wettgao, imgleichen Die Ankunst der Grafen von Schwalenberg... Göttingen: In Verlag der Königl. Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1740. (14). 214. (6) pages, folding genealogical table, a few text engravings of seals. Quarto. 21 x 18 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt lettering piece, spine worn. (45.00)*

- 848** GRUPPENS, Christian Ulrich. *Origines et Antiquitates Hanoverenses oder Umständliche Abhandlung von dem Ursprünge und den Alterthümern Der Stadt Hannover, Worinnen mit Urkunden, Siegeln und Kupfern Der Zustand der Stadt und der herumliegenden... Göttingen: Im Verlag der privilegierten Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1740. (12). 414. (8) pages, engraved plates, some folding, text engravings of seals. Quarto. 23 x 19 cm. Contemporary calf, spine gilt, front cover decorated with a few minor faults. (75.00)*

Contemporary bookplate

849 HAYERCAMP, Siebert. *Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni Numismate: quo quatuor summa orbis terrarum imperia continentur et de nummis contorniatibus figuris Æneis*. Lugduni Batavorum: Apud Janssonius van der Aa, 1722. Finely engraved title, (10), 166, (10) pages, 22 engraved plates of coins, finely engraved medallist tailpiece. Quarto: 22 x 17 cm. Contemporary red vellum and marbled boards, binding a bit worn, slight marginal wormholing. (100.00)  
 Scarce. Ex Iohns Frederick Kunz.

850 LENCKFELDI (sic), Joh. Georg. *Antiquitates Blanckenburgens: Oder Genealogische und Historische Beschreibung Derer vormahls gelebten Grafen von Blanckenburg...* Grandfúrth und Leipzig: In Verlegung Theodori Phil. Calvisii Buchhändler, in Quedlinburg, 1708. Engraved frontispiece, (6), 100 pages, title printed in red and black, 5 folding genealogical tables. (bound with) LEUCKFELDI, Johan. Georg. *Antiquitates Gandersheimenses. Oder Historische Beschreibung Des Uralten Káiserl. Freyen Weltlichen Reichs-Stifts Banderseheim...* Woffenbüttel: Verlegts Gotthard Freytag, 1709. Engraved frontispiece, (14), 478, (10) pages, title printed in red and black, engraved plates, some folding. Quarto: 20 x 17 cm. Contemporary vellum. Very good. (100.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

A SELECTION OF SCARCE NUMBERS, ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, WITH FINE PLATES 16MO OR 8VO. IN THE ORIGINAL, PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

851 *NNM No. 4: WOOD, Howland. The Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1916.* 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. Red cloth, gilt, covers bound in. (40.00)  
 Ex Chicago Coin Club, donated by Elmer J. Lawless, signed.

852 *NNM No. 16: WOOD, Howland. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States.* 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (40.00)

853 *NNM No. 36: GILLINGHAM, H. E. Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates.* 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontis, 30 plates. (45.00)

854 *NNM No. 95: McILVAINE, Arthur D. The Silver Dollars of the United States of America.* 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 plates. Black cloth, gilt, covers bound in. (40.00)

855 *NNM No. 98: HUME, Edgar Erskine. The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers.* 1942. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. (55.00)

856 *NNM No. 99: SIGLER, P. O. Sycee Silver.* 1943. 37 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

857 *NNM No. 100: NOE, Sydney P. The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard.* 1942. (4), 37 pages, 4 double-page plates. (40.00)

858 *NNM No. 101: BOWKER, Howard Franklin. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.* 1943. (4), 144 pages, subject index, 981 alphabetical listings. (55.00)

859 *NNM No. 102: NOE, Sydney P. The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts.* 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 plates. (40.00)

860 *NNM No. 104: McKAY, George L. Early American Currency: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies.* 1944. xxiv, 85 pages, 36 colotype illustrations. (80.00)

861 *NNM No. 105: NEWELL, Edward T. The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe.* 1945. (4), 22 pages, 7 plates. (25.00)

862 *NNM No. 106: RISK, James C. British Orders and Decorations.* 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 plates. (55.00)

863 *NNM No. 110: NOE, Sydney P. The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.* 1947. vii, 23 pages, 10 plates. (40.00)

864 *NNM No. 125: NOE, Sydney P. The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.* 1952. ix, 48 pages, 11 plates. (35.00)

## MISCELLANEOUS

865 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Museum Notes II.* New York, 1947. vi, 118 pages, 19 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, front cover slightly creased, internally fine. (50.00)

866 KUBE, Rudolf. *Sammlung Korn.* Berlin, 29-31. Januar 1906 vii, 120 pages, 1025 lots, 8 fine plates of medals and coins. Printed card covers a little soiled and worn, internally fine. (35.00)  
 An important sale of Germanic and other European medals and coins.

867 SLABAUGH, Arlie. *The Emergency Money Collector. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4.* Oakland, Spring, 1948-Summer, 1949. 8; 8; 10; 12 pages. Four issues, all self-covered. (25.00)  
 A scarce publication, featuring many articles by Slabaugh, two articles on Russian paper money by W. M. Oushioff, Arnold Keller on Spanish Civil War paper money, etc.

868 SPINK & SON LTD. *Numismatic Circular.* London, 1935-1938. A collection of 21 different issues, self-covered as issued. (20.00)

## CONSIGNMENT U

### Additional Works from the Numismatic Library of Edward C. Rochette

869 *The American Revenuer. Whole Numbers 337-373.* Iowa, July-August 1981 to March 1985. Thirty-six issues complete (Number 342 was not issued). Also included are the 1980, 1982 & 1984 Directories. Thirty-nine items in all. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. (25.00)

870 BOWERS, Q. David. *The History of United States Coinage As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection.* Los Angeles, 1979. First Edition. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto Black cloth gilt. Inscribed to the Rochettes by Bowers. (also) NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS BANK LEU. *The Garrett Collection. Part I.* Beverly Hills, May 16-18, 1984. 402 pages, 1045 lots plates. Quarto. Card covers (45.00)

871 BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *The Garrett Collection Sales. Parts 1-4.* New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)  
 The Special Hardbound Edition.

872 BOWERS, Q. David. *United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History.* Los Angeles, 1982. x, 415 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Red leatherette gilt. (35.00)  
 Inscribed to the Rochettes by Bowers.

873 BOWERS, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. *The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794.* Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Quarto. Grained cream cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. As new. (250.00)  
 "The Special Limited Edition" No. 12 of 256 copies, signed by the authors

874 BOWERS, Q. David. *Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era.* Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Inscribed to the Rochettes by Bowers. (also) BOWERS & MERENA, Inc. *The Virgil M. Brand Collection. American Coins (Part III).* New York. June 18-19, 1984. 216 pages, lots 944-1627, 16 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. (35.00)

875 BOWERS, Q. David, Editor. *An Inside View of the Coin Hobby in the 1930's: The Walter P. Nichols File.* Wolfeboro, 1984. 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Inscribed by Bowers to Ed Rochette. (also) HODDER, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. *The Norweb Collection: An American Legacy.* Wolfeboro, 1987. 285 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. (35.00)

876 BOWERS, Q. David. *Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics.* Wolfeboro, 1985. 351 pages, portrait, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. *Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.* No. 121 of 500 bound copies, inscribed to the Rochettes by Bowers. (also) BOWERS & MERENA, Inc. *The Abe Kosoff Estate.* New York, November 4-6, 1985. 280 pages, 5737 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Card covers. (50.00)

877 BOWERS & RUDOLPH Galleries. **The William R. Sieck Collection. In conjunction with the ANA Convention.** New Orleans, July 28-August 1, 1981. (also) **Coinage of the American West Featuring the Collection of Henry H. Clifford.** Los Angeles, March 18-20, 1982. (also) **The First National Bank of Denver Collection.** New York, June 22-23, 1987. Three quarto catalogues. Original card covers with prices realized lists. (30.00)

878 BYRNE, Ray. **The Dutch Colonial Coins and Tokens of America (1645 to 1900).** Removed from *The Numismatist*, June and July, 1972. 859-872, 1037-1057 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. (25.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition: Inscribed by the author

879 BROWN, Robert L. **Saloons of the American West.** Denver, 1978. 144 pages, numerous color illustrations including a number of saloon tokens. Quarto. Black leatherette-backed pictorial boards, gilt. (25.00)

880 CHAMBERLAIN, C. C. & Reinfeld, Fred. **Coin Dictionary and Guide.** New York, 1960. 251 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth. Ex-library. (also) **Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology selected from Calcoin News.** Irvine, 1970. (12), 372 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)

881 Chinese Paper Money and Coins. A 1982 work, written in Chinese, 212 pages, color illustrations of Chinese paper money and coins throughout. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)  
Inscribed to Ed Rochette by the 1982 delegates to the 1983 A.N.A. Convention: Brian Yabuki and Co. Meng

882 CLIFFORD, Henry H., Editor. **The Westerners Brand Book. Book Nine. A group of nine original articles pertaining to the history of the West, including Pioneer journals and memoirs never before published.** Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267 (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (100.00)  
The first appearance of Clifford's book in the series was in the Pioneer Brand Catalogue, a fine work. (1961) July 1961 pages written (inscribed and signed by Clifford)

883 CRIBB, Joseph L. **The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day.** New York, 1990. 117 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

884 CRISWELL, James P., Jr. **North American Currency, 1614-1915.** 610 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial green cloth (later T/V). Raymond S. & Meyer Book World War II Axis Military Currency, London, 1971. 91 pages, illustrated. Minidust card covers. Inscribed to Ed Rochette by National Try. (25.00)

885 DIXON, Franklin W. **The Melted Coins.** New York, 1944. v. 122 215 pages, frontispiece. Original printed boards a little worn. (15.00)  
A "Black Book" of the "Melted Coins" series, a collection of "Black Book" 2nd edition, 1944, 215 pages, frontispiece, original pictorial boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

886 DYER, G. P., Editor. **Royal Sovereign, 1489-1989.** (London) A Royal Mint Publication, 1989. 99 pages, superb color and black and white illustrations. Square quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

887 FOREIGN METALS & COINS; ABEL, Ulf. Carl Mille's form, ide, medaljkonst. Stockholm, 1979. 143 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO ZECCA DELLO STATO. Jones dalla Zecca di Roma, alla United States Mint, Roma. Sui medagli. Arte della Medaglia. Febbraio 1982. Printed card covers, illustrated throughout. (also) **An Eagle Displayed: A Short History of Barclays Bank.** Ipswich, 1964. 50 (2) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (also) ROYAL CANADIAN MINT Annual Report 1982. Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included are eleven additional paper covered works on a wide variety of numismatic topics. (30.00)

888 HESSLER, Gene. U. S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes. Portage, 1979. 224 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth dust jacket. (also) HESSLER, Gene. **An Illustrated History of U. S. Loans, 1775-1898.** Port Clinton, 1988. v. 378 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed by the author to Ed Rochette. (45.00)

889 HIND, C. Lewis. **Augustus Saint-Gaudens.** New York, 1918. xlvii pages, frontispiece, 51 attractive plates with text including medals, plaques and 6 plates of plaster models comprising proposed designs for a one cent coin and ten and twenty dollar gold coins. Quarto. Dark blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)

890 IVY, Steve. Numismatic Auctions, Inc. **The 1980 American Numismatic Association Auction.** Cincinnati, August 18-21, 1980. (1) xi (3), 2-131. (2) pages. 3500 lots, color and blind-embossed plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Card covers. (25.00)  
A fine association copy, inscribed and signed by Bob Merrill, Steve Ivy and M. R. Haynes. Included is a July 1980 letter from Bob Merrill to Ed Rochette sent with the catalog, explaining that this sale will generate the highest fee ever paid to the Association for the rights to any A.N.A. Sale.

891 KRUEGER, Kurt R. **The 1982 A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction.** Colorado Springs February 18-20, 1982. 96 pages. 2127 lots, color plates and other illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. Inscribed on the title by Krueger to Ed Rochette. (also) KAGIN'S. **1983 ANA Auction.** San Diego, August 16-20, 1983. xvi, 333 pages. 3891 lots, color plates, illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Card covers. (25.00)

892 MAYHEW, Aubrey. **Medals, Coins and Tokens—An Illustrated Standard Reference. The United States Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallion Art.** New York, 1966. xxv, 197 pages, illustrated throughout, price list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. A little worn else very fine. (35.00)

893 PETERS, Jess. **Ray Byrne. Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees.** Los Angeles June 13-14, 1975. (17), xii, (2), 142, (2) pages. 1457 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)  
Inscribed: To Ed Rochette with warmest regards for his wonderful friendship & help over the years. Silently Ray Byrne 5-6-75

894 PORTOUS, John. **Coins.** London, 1973. 96 pages, numerous color illustrations. Small quarto. Printed boards, dust jacket. (also) BRUCE, Colin R., II. **Unusual World Coins.** Iola, 1987. 192 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included are eight additional paper-covered titles on various topics. (35.00)

895 STACKS & Superior Galleries. **The Charles Kramer Collection. United States Gold Coins. United States Type Coins. United States Proof Coins.** New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages, 1432 lots, portrait, 7 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (25.00)  
The Hardbound Edition.

896 SUPERIOR Stamp & Coin Co. **The Gilhausen Sale. Parts I, II & III.** Los Angeles, 1973. Three catalogues complete, all with prices realized lists. Original stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The "Special Edition"

897 YEOMAN, R. S. 1953-1954. **A Guide Book of United States Coins.** Racine, 1947. 6th Edition. 254, (2) pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, covers abraded and coming loose. Also included are the 1932 edition of Mehl's *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*. Covers a bit worn, 40th edition Yeoman "Blue Book" in card covers, Walker's 1970 *Guide Book of Philatelic Numismatic Coins*, Rulau's 1980 *Hard Times Tokens: 1965-1966* and 1969 editions of *Numismatic Issues of the Franklin Mint*, etc. Fourteen items. (50.00)

898 ZOELL, Hans. **1962-63 Canadian Coin Variety Catalog.** Fully illustrated and priced. Regina, 1962. Second Edition. 120 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Inscribed to Ed Rochette, signed by the author. Also included are the Royal Canadian Mint Annual Report 1982; the 1988 edition of Bowers' *Coins and Collectors*; Bowers' 1987 *The Numismatist's Bedside Companion*. Four paper-covered volumes. (30.00)

## DISCONTINUED

## BOOKS

899 CONFEDERATE Currency & Philately. CHASE, Philip H. **Confederate Treasury Notes.** Philadelphia, 1947. 148 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth (also) HUBBELL, Raynor. **Confederate Stamps, Old Letters and History.** Griffin, n.d. 67, (1) 22 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original gray cloth a little discolored. Inscribed by the author, dated August 8, 1959. (also) BIECIUK, Hark & Corbin, H. G. **Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Scrip.** Kigore, 1961. 112 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers a little worn and faded. (also) AFFLECK, C. J. & Douglas, B. M. **Confederate Bonds and Certificates.** Winchester, 1960. (4). 38 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers a little worn and faded. (45.00)



**900** CRISWELL, Grover C., Jr. **North American Currency**. Iola, 1965. *First Edition* 910 pages, illustrated. Original green cloth, binding a trifle worn and warped. (also) REINFELD, Fred. **The Story of Paper Money**. New York, 1957. 128 pages, illustrated. Original tan cloth. (35.00)

**901** DAVENPORT, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800**. Galesburg, 1958. 416 pages, illustrated. (also) **German Talers Since 1800**. Galesburg, 1949. xii, 207 pages, illustrated. Both volumes in the original gray cloth with valuation lists, bindings a trifle worn and discolored. (40.00)

**902** FRIEDBERG, Robert. **Paper Money of the United States**. New York, 1955-1978. *Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth & Ninth Editions*. Seven illustrated quarto volumes in the original bindings, a few bindings a little worn, two volumes inscribed by Jack Friedberg. (75.00)

**903** GUTTAG Bros. **Coins of the Americas**. New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (also) UTBERG, Neil S. **Coins of Mexico, 1536-1963**. No place or date. 168 pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth. Fine. (also) ULAN & Bruns. **Mexico's Modern Coins**. *Fifth Edition*. 36 pages, illustrated. 24mo. Printed card covers. (30.00)

**904** [HEWITT'S Numismatic Information Series]. BREEN-WEISSBUCH. **Sixteen Different Titles**. Chicago, mostly 1960's. All in the original tan card covers. (35.00) Included are three Breen gold monographs, Gilbert half cent reprint, Hazeltine Type Table reprint, Breen's Dies and Coinage, as well as a number of lesser known titles

**905** [HEWITT'S Numismatic Information Series]. BREEN-WEISSBUCH. **One Hundred Nineteen Volumes**. Chicago, c. 1960's. All in the original card covers. (35.00) Comprised of the following titles, with quantities noted in parentheses: *Dies and Coinage* (7), *U. S. Colonial and Continental Currency* (7), *How U. S. Coins are Made* (12), *United States Half Cents* (7), *Pure Nickel Coins* (8), *Hazeltine Type Table Catalog* (5), *Japanese Invasion Money* (16), *Prisoner of War Monies and Medals* (8), *Encased Postage Stamps* (9), *Modern European Gold Coins* (18), *United States Half Eagles* (1), *United States Eagles* (1), *How to Read Greek Coins* (2), *Indian Cent Date Varieties* (16).

**906** [INVESTING]. ARKO, F. S. **A Guide Book for Coin Investors**. Pueblo, 1964. (also) BALE, Don, Jr. **Complete Guide for Profitable Coin Investing**. Sioux Falls, 1963 & 1969. First and second editions, both signed by the author. (also) BILINSKI, Robert. **A Guide to Coin Investment**. 1957. (also) HAYLINGS, George W. **The Profit March of Your Coin Investment 1935-1971**. 1964. Two copies, the first and revised third printings. (also) HAYLINGS, George W. **The Profit March of Your Buffalos, Indians, and Early Lincoln Cents, 1935-1972**. Gardena, 1964. (also) HAYLINGS, George W., et al. *Editors*. **1965 coin investors manual**. Gardena, 1965. v. 250 pages, graphs. Eight volumes, all in the original card cover or hard bindings. (50.00)

**907** JUDD, J. Hewitt. **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces**. Racine, 1959, 1962, 1965 & 1970. *First, Second, Third & Fourth Editions*. Also included is 1940 reprint of the Adams-Woodin pattern work. Five volumes: all in the original blue cloth, gilt, spine of Judd third edition a little worn. (75.00)

**908** [MEDALS]. BAKER, W. S. **Medallic Portraits of Washington...** Iola, 1966 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (also) McCORMICK-GOODHART, Leander. **Admiral Vernon Medals**. New York, 1945. 42, (2) pages, illustrated. Also included are eight volumes on Franklin Mint issues. Ten quarto volumes, first hardbound, the remainder in the original printed leatherette or card covers. (75.00)

**909** **The Rag Picker. Volumes III-VI**. 1968-1971. Complete except for one issue, also including the first Volume VII issue. Quarto. All in a red leatherette binder. (35.00)

**910** RAYMOND, Wayne. **The Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day...** New York, 1944-1957. *Tenth-Thirteenth, Seventeenth & Eighteenth Editions*. Six volumes, all in the original publisher's cloth, gilt, several bindings a bit worn and discolored. (50.00)

**911** TAXAY, Don. **Counterfeit, Mis-Struck and Unofficial U. S. Coins**. New York, 1963. xvi, 221 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (also) WILLEM, John M. **The United States Trade Dollar**. Racine, 1965. xvii, 191 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a trifle discolored. (also) **Stack's Numismatic Guide**. New York, circa 1941. 139, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, brown paper dust jacket. (40.00)

**912** [UNITED STATES Numismatics]. **Over Two Dozen Volumes**. Various places and dates, circa 1936-1980. Over half hardbound. (100.00) Included are four bound copies of Stack's Numismatic Guide, three *Rome's Prices Realized* supplements, 6th edition Friedberg paper money, two Haylings investment volumes, 1965 Battelle Institute Final Report; 1976 *World Almanac*; Reinfeld's *A Treasury of American Coins*, five bound 1936 C. E. Green Mint Record and Type-Tables. Bowers' *Coins and Collectors*, etc.

**913** [UNITED STATES Paper Money]. **Thirteen Volumes**. Various places and dates, circa 1957-1970. Two volumes hardbound. (100.00) Included are Hurlton & Van Belkum's 1970 *The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935*, 6th edition Friedberg paper money; the first five editions of Donlon's *United States Small Size Paper Money*; the 1968 regular and special collector's editions of Donlon's *Large Size Paper Money*, two military currency works; two Criswell price supplements.

**914** [WORLD Numismatics]. **Over Three Dozen Volumes**. Various places and dates, circa 1944-1976. Two-thirds of the volumes are hardbound, some bindings and covers are a bit worn. (150.00) Included are Fichten's 1944 *Money-Go-Round*; Masters & Reinfeld's 1962 *Coinometry*; Schlumberger's 1969 *Gold Coins of Europe*; both editions of Raymond's 1970 *19th-Century Coins of the World*; the 2nd, 3rd & 4th editions of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; several Yeoman volumes on modern world coins, etc.

**915** YEOMAN, R. S. **Handbook of United States Coins, With Premium List**. Racine, 1947-1970. 6th, 7th, 12th, 13th, 17th-28th Editions. Also included are duplicates of the 21st, 23rd & 24th editions. Nineteen volumes, all in the original blue cloth or leatherette, gilt. Several bindings, especially the earlier editions, worn. (35.00)

## PERIODICALS, PRICE LISTS, AUCTION CATALOGUES

**916** [AMERICAN Auction Sale Catalogues]. **Over Two Dozen Catalogues**. Various places and dates, circa 1951-1980, mostly 1960's and 1970's. All in the original printed card covers. (75.00) Included are 1960, 1963, 1968, & 1972 American Numismatic Association sales, 1968 Kasoff Shulard sale, Auction 798 & Auction 80, 1961 Stack's & Walmley sale, 1969 Coin Shop Otto C. Buddle Collection of Colonial & Continental Currency, 1974 Bowers & Ruddy The Austin Collection, 1973 Superior Gilhouse U. S. Gold etc.

**917** BOWERS and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **Rare Coin Review. Nos. 15, 17-21**. Hollywood & Los Angeles, 1972-1974. Quarto. Six issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. Also included are nearly three dozen additional price lists and periodicals, including: Criswell's CSA Catalog No. 2 and Americana 64-A & 70-A; ten issues of *The Coin Dealer*, 1965-1966; four B. M. Douglas price lists; etc. (45.00)

**918** **The Canadian Numismatic Journal**. January, 1961-February, 1972. A group of eighty different issues, no complete years, with a 1965 Membership Directory and two Library Lists. Also included are five 14th, three 15th and one 17th edition Charlton *Standard Catalogs of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money*, all in the original leatherette bindings. (35.00)

**919** COINage. **Volume 1, Number 1-Volume 4, Number 12**. Sparta et al., Winter 1964-December 1968. A complete set of the first four volumes. (also) **Coin Collector's Yearbook 1967-1971**. Five issues in all housed in one of the preceding binders. Also included are several loose 1970 issues of *Coins and Coin Prices*. (75.00)

**920** COINS & CURRENCY, Inc. Wismer-Osmun Collection of Obsolete Paper Money. **Parts I & II**. Philadelphia, April 17-19 & August 7-9, 1969. Two illustrated catalogues. Also included are eight additional Coins & Currency sales, 1966-1971. Ten catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (45.00)

**921** [EUROPEAN Sale Catalogues]. **Five Auction Sales and Three Fixed Price Catalogues**. Eight items all in the original printed card covers. (25.00) Included are Garcia Rodriguez's 1971 *Monedas Antiguas Principales de España*; 1974 Better Auction Co. *5th Coin Auction in Brazil*, two copies of Pais sale No. 261 November 1972 Vinchon Monte-Carlo sale; Jacques Schuilman fixed price list 211 and two copies of 216.

**922** FEDERAL Coin Exchange. **Auction Sale Catalogues**. August 17-21, 1954, September 17-November 20, 1955, August 24, 1960, July 21-23, 1961, October 13-15, 1961, January 3-7, 1963, January 8-12, 1964, August 19-22, 1964, August 5-8, 1965, July 22-24, 1966, September 30-October 2, 1966. Eleven catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

**923** FRENCH'S. **Auction Sales. 60th, 73rd, 82nd, 86th, 87th, 89th, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 96th, 102nd & 104th Catalogues**. Troy et al. 1956-1972. Twelve catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers. (30.00)

924 KOSOFF, A. United States Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Mr. Edward H. Schwartz... New York, October 11-12, 1961. 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt, a trifle worn. (40.00)  
Special Library Edition: From the library of Jacques Swied with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover.

925 KOSOFF, A. Auction Sale Catalogue featuring the Outstanding Collection of United States Coins. Los Angeles, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
Special Library Edition: From the library of Jacques Swied with his name in gilt at the base of the front cover.

926 The Numismatist. 1955-1976. A group of over two hundred different issues, along with six earlier issues from 1915 to 1951 and four 1980's issues. Also included are the 1964 and two earlier membership directories, four Library catalogues, and the index to Volumes 1 to 51. Occasional issues a bit worn but generally fine copies. Complete years include 1957, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970 & 1971. Also present are over two dozen early 1970's issues of the Numismatic Scrapbook. (125.00)

927 Paper Money. Whole Nos. 12-21, 24, 26, 28-30, 33-39, 41 & 44. 1964-1972. Quarto. Twenty-four numismatic issues, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)

928 SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA de Mexico. Boletín. Nos. 38-40, 42-47, 49-52, 56-58, 60 & 61. 1963-1968. Eighteen issues, in the original printed card covers. (also) Gaceta Numismática. Numeros 8-15. 1968-1969. Eight issues, in the original printed card covers. Also included are eighteen various additional publications. (30.00)

929 World Coins. Volumes 1-11, Issue Nos. 1-132. Sidney, January 1964-December 1974. A complete run except for issues numbers 37, 73, 84, 86, 87, 91, 99, 100, 101, 102 & 115. All in the original printed card covers. (75.00)  
A treasure trove of interesting and important information.

930 (PINKERTON, John) An Essay on Medals. London 1784. First Edition: xxxix 324, (2) pages. Contemporary calf and boards, covers detached. (45.00)  
The first edition of this popular and interesting introduction to coin collecting.

## Additional Works From the Library of Stephen Hedley Betts

931 [AMERICAN Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. Twenty Items: Jack Collins sales I & II. Carl Wilson's sales XI, XV, XVII & XVIII. Charles Davis sales 11 & 18 and augmented once list. Money Tree sale II and Vol. II Nos. 1-3 of Oil on a Limb. Orville J. Grady sales II & IV and the first two issues of The Biblio-Brief. Summer 1984 Coin Galleries price list. 1975 & 1983 CSNA Library Catalogues. Various formats: all in the original printed paper or card covers. (45.00)

932 The Asylum. Volumes I-V. 1980-1987. A complete run except for the Volume V, Number 2 issue. Self-covered as issued. (45.00)  
Only two hundred 100 copies of several of the issues (numbers were printed 1000) which were fully distributed at the time.

933 [BRITISH Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. Twenty Five Items: twelve different issues of Spink's About Those Coins. 1970-1985. Issuing new numismatic books 1987 Spink sale of the Holm library. Catalogues 1, 2, 3 & 5 of Seaby's Rare Numismatic Books, 1979-1981 also a list of pamphlets and offprints and five Seaby new book catalogues, a Peter Jones new book list, a list of 1978-79 Sotheby publications. All in the original paper or card covers. (45.00)

934 [EUROPEAN Numismatic Literature Catalogues]. Twenty Items: Münchener Numismatisches Antiquariat Bibliotheca Numismatice sales 1-7, 1987-1989; 1982 Sotheby Zürich Fürstentum sale; April 1984 Schulten sale, four Forni catalogues, 1980-1982; seven additional lists issued by various European firms. Original paper covers (45.00)

935 KOLBE, George Frederick. Numismatic Literature Auction Sale Catalogues. V. VII-XIX, XXI-XXIII, XXV, XXIX, XXXII, XXXIV-XXXVII & XXXIX. Mission Viejo, Santa Ana & Crestline, 1979-1989. Twenty-five catalogues, several with prices realized lists. Also included is fixed price Catalogue V, 1982. Various formats, all in the original paper or card covers, excepting the Merkin sale which is hardbound. (125.00)

936 MUNZ ZENTRUM Numismatische Literatur 1978-1989. Köln 1978-1988. Eleven catalogues, complete for the period covered. Original printed card covers throughout. (35.00)

One of the best sources of information regarding the availability of numismatic books in print: covering all topics from ancient to modern times

937 The Numismatic Bookseller. Volumes I-IV. Crestline, 1984-1988. A complete run except for the Volume II, No. 2 issue. Also included is fixed price Catalogue V, 1982. Tabloid or quarto format, self-covered. Separately issued mail bid sale supplements not present. (35.00)

Nearly all Bookseller issues were fully distributed at the time of issuance and copies are available only on the secondary market

938 WORLD ART MEDALS. Mail Bid Sales Nos. 3-16, 18-24, 26-28. Philadelphia. 1983-1989. Also included are eight fixed price catalogues including Russian Medals, Parts I-IV and a duplicate of mail bid sale No. 3. All but five later mail bid sales with prices realized lists. Quarto. Thirty-three items, all in the original printed card covers or self-covered, illustrations throughout. (75.00)

An indispensable source of information on current values

## CONSIGNMENT V

## Important Duplicates from the Outstanding Numismatic Library of S. Hedley Betts

### ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

939 ARS CLASSICA. No. II. Monnaies romaines Impériales provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon. Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit spotted, internally fine. (100.00)

940 BRUNETTI, Lodovico. Opus Monetale Cigoi. (Bologna): Arnaldo Forni, 1966. xxxvii, 158 (4) pages, frontispiece, portrait plate, 14 plates of coins. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. (60.00)  
Glyn Stelfox 5623

941 GNECCHI, Francesco. Appunti di Numismatica Romana. LXX: Le personificazioni allegoriche sulle monete imperiali. Offprint from Rivista Italiana di Numismatica, Anno XVIII. 1905. 46 pages, 6 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (30.00)  
E. Stack's Numismatic Library

942 GNECCHI, Francesco. Appunti di Numismatica Romana. LXXIX: Gli dei, i semidei e gli eroi sulle monete imperiali. Offprint from Rivista Italiana di Numismatica. Anno XIX. Fasc. IV, 1906. 26 pages, 8 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (30.00)  
E. Stack's Numismatic Library

943 HANDS, A. W. Common Greek Coins. Vol. I. The Coinage of Athens, Corinth, Aegina, Boeotian League, Alexander the Great, Achaean League, and Lycian League. London, 1907. All published. (4), (vi)-xi, 170 pages, text illustrations. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

944 HEAD, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients. From circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. London, 1889. Third Edition vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, contents loose, internally very fine. (45.00)

945 HEISS, Alois. Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. (4), iii, 165 pages, tables, text illustrations, 13 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (75.00)  
Glyn Stelfox 5620

946 IMHOOF-Blumer, F. Porträtköpfe auf Römischen Münzen der Republik und der Kaiserzeit. Leipzig, 1892. 16 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards a bit worn, pencil checkmarks in the text. (40.00)

947 JONGKEES, Jan Hendrik. The Kimonian Dekadrachms: A Contribution to Sicilian Numismatics. Utrecht, 1941. (8), 151 pages, 2 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (60.00)

948 LE RIDER, Georges. Deux Trésors de Monnaies Grecques de la Propontide (IV<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C.). Paris, 1963. 69. (3) pages, 20 plates. Card covers. (50.00)

949 MARCHI, Giuseppe & Tessieri, Pietro. **L'Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano ovvero le Monete Primitive de popoli dell'Italia media.** Roma, 1839. vii, 120 pages. Quarto. Contemporary marbled boards, contents a little foxed. Text only. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.

950 MATTINGLY, Harold. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume III: Nerva to Hadrian.** London, 1966 reprint. xcvi, 640 pages, 102 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

951 MATTINGLY, Harold. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** London, 1940. *First Edition*. cc, 964, 6 pages. 111 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. (100.00)

952 MORGAN, J. de. **Manuel de Numismatique Orientale et l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. Tome I.** Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, text illustrations. Blue buckram, gilt. All published. (50.00)

## MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

953 ADAMS, Edgar H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.** New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11471

954 ADMINISTRATION. **DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Médailles Françaises dont les coins sont conservés au Musée National.** Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1892. (4), xi, 572 pages, tables, with a large number of fine illustrations of medals removed from catalogues, cut to size and pasted in the blank margins of the text. Large quarto. Flexible black cloth, gilt, binding worn, margins of several leaves at the end repaired. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14520. Rare and important.

955 ATKINS, James. **The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.** London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, contents a trifle loose else fine. (45.00)

956 BAHRFELD, M. **Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte der Lüneburgischen Lande im ersten drittel des XVII. Jahrhunderts...** Wien, 1893. xv, 240 pages, map, genealogical table, 187 text illustrations of coins and medals. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (75.00)  
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce

957 BAUQUIER, Henry et Cavalier, Gaston. **Histoire Numismatique du Comte de Chambord. Premier Volume: de 1820 à 1830. Deuxième Volume: de 1830 à 1883.** Paris, 1912-1929. Two volumes. (2), 206, (4); 189, (3) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Red quarter cloth, gilt. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8881. Scarce

958 BEIERLEIN, J. P. **Die Münzen und Medaillen des Gesamtthauses Wittelsbach auf einer handschrift von J. P. Beierlein, bearbeitet und herausgegeben vom K. Konservatorium des Münzkabinetts. I. Band: Bayerische Linie.** München: F. Straub, 1897. Part I only. (6), iv, 270, (2) pages, text illustrations. 5 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9235. From the libraries of H. Schweitzer Museumdirektor Aachen. Münzhändler Basel, & Stack's, with their respective inkstamps

959 BERGMANN, E. von. **Die Nominale der Münzreform des Chalifen Abdulmelik.** Wien, 1870. (2), 28 pages. Unopened. Original wrappers. (also) BERGMANN, E. von. **Beiträge zur Muhammedanischen Münzkunde.** Wien, 1873. (2) 42 pages, 1 plate. Unopened. Original wrappers. (35.00)

960 BETTS, Benjamin. **A Descriptive List of the Medals Relating to John Law and the Mississippi System, with an attempt at a brief translation of their legends and inscriptions (with notes), and a brief sketch of the system and its originator.** (Boston): Privately Printed, 1907. (2), 77 pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Law, fine map plate, fine caricature facsimile plate, bank note illustration, 5 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Disbound, a few minor faults. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 15024. Sigler 223. One of a very small number of copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics. Thirteenth English editions are described and parastylely described, preceded by a description of the Mississippi System, about which the author states "the magnificent financial scheme originated by John Law", was perhaps one of the most striking examples of national delusions furnished by modern history

961 BHATTASALI, Nalini Kanta. **Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.** Cambridge, 1922. vii, (3), 184 pages, map, 10 plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10080.

962 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. **Skizzen zur Kunstgeschichte der Modernen Medaillen-Arbeit (1429-1840).** Berlin, Verlag von Carl Heymann. 1840. iv, (4), 328, xi, (1) pages. 30 engraved plates of medals. Original boards, printed paper spine label, binding a bit worn but sound, contents a bit foxed. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 14088: "A mine of information." Forner, Volume I, page X, "...the last thorough retrospect of the artist's lives, whose names, in connection with medal-engraving, have been handed down to us. Bolzenthal's work is a trustworthy guide to the study, and will always be consulted with advantage." Scarce

963 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. **Denkmünzen zur Geschichte des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm III in Abbildungen mit Erläuterung.** Berlin. Bei Wilhelm Logier, 1841. *Second Edition*. iv, 52 pages. 33 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine decorated. (100.00)  
Leitzmann page 14. Clain-Stefanelli 14590. Rare.

964 BONNEVILLE, Pierre-Frédéric. **Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différents Peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes.** Paris, 1806. *First Edition*. (4), xi, 250, (2) pages, tables, 188 well-engraved plates of coins, original A.V. tipped in. Folio: 38 x 27 cm. Later 19th century crimson half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (250.00)  
Engel et Semure 690. Brunet 4139. Gromachevski 41. Seelbecker page 42. Clain-Stefanelli 7876. Signed by the author on half-title verso. An unusually fine copy of the major work, the standard cambist until superceded in 1849 by an updated work published by the author's nephew.

965 BOTHAM, A. W. **Catalogue of the Provincial Coin Cabinet, Assam.** Allahabad, 1930. *Second Edition*. viii, (4), 577, (1), iv, 6 plates of coins, folding plate of characters. Original green cloth, gilt. (125.00)  
Rare

966 BRATRING, P. **Über das Münzwesen der Stadt Stralsund in neueren Zeiten.** Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1907. 38 pages, 3 plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. (40.00)  
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library

967 BRETON, P. N. **Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada.** Montreal, 1894. 239 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, wrappers bound in. (40.00)

968 BRETON, P. N. **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, & .** Montreal, 1912. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)

969 BROTMAN, Irwin F. **A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India.** Los Angeles, 1970. 208 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)  
No. 200 of 1000 copies, signed by the author.

970 [BRUUN, Lars Emil]. **Sammlung des Herrn L. E. Bruun in Kopenhagen. Schwedische Münzen. I. Teil: Vom Mittelalter bis Gustav Rudolph. II. Teil: Von Christine bis zur Gegenwart.** Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 18-19. Mai und 26-27. Oktober 1914. Both parts bound in one volume. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages. 2347 lots, 80 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half roan, gilt, spine somewhat worn, pencil annotations, part I partly priced. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 1644. Gerson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place

971 BUCHENAU, H. **Der Marburger Brakteatenfund (1922).** Halle (Saale): Sonderabdruck aus *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, 1924. (2), 25, (1) pages, 270 descriptions, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (50.00)  
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.

972 [BUCKNILL, Sir John A. et al]. **Monnaies Orientales et Coloniales, Monnaies d'Or Musulmanes. Collections de feu Sir John A. Bucknill, de feu le Dr. J. R. Henderson, de feu M. H. Vogel, d'un Amateur Distingue et de feu S. A. le Prince Philippe de Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.** Amsterdam. J. Schuman, 22-23 Mai 1928. (2), 88, (4) pages, 1209 lots, 15 fine plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10732. Gerson page 312.





1000 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. **Medale polskie**. Warszawa, 1925. 230, (2) pages, 34 plates of medals. 16mo. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. (125.00)

Gumowski 3747. Clain-Stefanelli 14914\*. Armorial ex libris Count Alexandre Orłowski. Important and very scarce.

1001 HEISS, Alois. **Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome I): Vittore Pisano**. Paris. J. Rothschild, 1881. 1931. (63) text illustrations. 11 fine plates of medals. Folio: 399 x 288 mm. Tan quarter sheep, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14282\*.

1002 HOLMBERG, Bert. **Compiler. Beskrivning över Isidor Adolf Bonniers Samling Carl X:s Mynt**. Stockholm, 1931. (83) text illustrations. 14 pages, portrait, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (60.00)

One of 300 copies printed on lumpy recycled paper.

1003 HORÁK, Ján. **Kremnická Mincovňa [The Kremnica Mint]**. Banká Bystrica, 1965. 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn else fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 15774

1004 JÄGER-Sunstenau, Hanns. **General-Index zu den Siebmacher'schen Wappenbüchern, 1605-1961**. Graz, 1964 & 1969. (2), (47), (3), 586, xxiii pages. Gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded else very fine. (60.00)

1005 JOSEPH, Paul. **Historisch-kritische Beschreibung des Bretzenheimer Goldgüldenfußes (vergraben um 1390), Nebst einem Verzeichniss der bisher bekannten Goldgülden vom Florentiner Gepräge**. Mainz: Verlag von Victor v. Zabern, 1893. 96 pages, 2 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Aufgabe 300 Exemplars Nr. 125 ink stamp of the Provinzial-Museum Hannover on the title.

1006 KANN, E. **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum)**. New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. (45.00)

1007 KATZ, Viktor. **O Chronologii Denarů Boleslava I. a Boleslava II.** Prague, 1935. 123, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Card covers a trifle faded, unopened. Fine. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7025.

1008 KELLNER, Hans-Jörg & Cahn, Erich B. **Bayerische Münzkataloge, Band I: Die Münzen der Freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg. Band II: Die Münzen der niederbayerischen Münzstätten. Band III: Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt**. Grünwald bei München, 1957, 1958 & 1962. Three volumes. (4), 169, (5); 150, (10); 152 (8) pages, maps, text illustrations throughout. Matching blue cloth, gilt, last two volumes with slightly worn dust jackets. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9465\*, 9247\* & 9334

1009 KIRSTEN, Hans. **Portrait-Medaillen Hamburger Bürgermeister und Ratsherren. Zusammengestellt von Hans Kirsten aus seiner Sammlung für einen Vortrag in einer gemeinschaftlichen Sitzung des Vereins Hamburger Münzfreunde und des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte**. Hamburg, 1916. 13 pages, 9 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (40.00)

1010 LANGLOIS, Victor. **Essai de classification des suites monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours**. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139 pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. (75.00)

Gromachevsky 183a. Clain-Stefanelli 9032. Leitman page 73. Grenson page 211. L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux. Very scarce.

1011 LAWRENCE, L. A. **On the First Coinage of Henry II The Short-Cross Coinage, 1180 to 1247 The Long-Cross Coinage of Henry III. and Edward I.** London: Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, Vol. XIV, 1918; Vol. XI, 1915; Vol. IX, 1913 & Vol. X, 1914. (133-37; 42-35; 37-81) pages, 6 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, original printed card covers bound in, plate 24 from the Bruun collection loosely laid in, binding a bit worn and discolored. Good. (50.00)

Ex libris Paul Franco. Stack's Numismatic Library ink stamp. Second title annotated in pen.

1012 LAWRENCE, L. A. **The Coinage of Edward III from 1351**. Oxford: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1926-1933, with additions, 1937, viii, (2), 290 pages, folding table, 25 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1013 LEHR, Ernest. **Les Monnaies des Landgraves Autrichiens de la Haute-Alsace**. Lausanne: Imprimerie Regamey & Co. Société Industrielle de Mulhouse, 1896-1905. xx, 203; vii, 59, (3) pages, 1 fine supplemental plate. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Complete with the supplement but the main work apparently lacks the plates. (50.00)

1014 LICHNOWSKY und Werdenberg, Robert v. und Mayer, Eduard Edlen v. **Des fürstlichen Hochstiftes Olmütz Münzen und Medaillen nach der zu Kremier befindlichen Sammlung...**, Wien: In Commission bei Wilhelm Braumüller, 1873. (6), 179, (3) pages. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.

1015 LINDSAY, John. **A View of the Coinage of Ireland, from the Invasion of the Danes to the Reign of George IV.**, Cork, 1839. (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 lithographic tables, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Recent green cloth, gilt, original yellow front wrapper bound in. (75.00)

Inscribed to William K. Tanner and signed by the author on the wrapper verso

1016 LOCKE, (John). **Observations relating to the Coin of Great Britain. Extracts from Mr Locke's Considerations of the Consequences of Raising the Value of Money Sir William Petty: His Quantumcumque concerning Money. To the Lord Marquiss of Halifax. Anno 1682**. London, 1760. 40 pages. No imprint on first title, but works sequentially numbered: Locke comprising pages 1-32. Petty 33-40. Folio: 26 x 21 cm. Unbound, recto of first leaf and verso of last leaf dusty. (50.00)

1017 LONGMAN, William. **Tokens of the eighteenth century connected with booksellers & bookmakers (authors, printers, publishers, engravers and paper makers)**. London, Longmans, 1916. *First Edition*. 90 pages, 12 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, contents a trifle foxed. Sound, very good copy. (85.00)

Scarce. Longman himself put together a superb collection of tokens and medals relating to this numismatic byway

1018 LUSCHIN von Ebengreuth, A. **Die Wiener Plenninge. Fundverzeichnisse und Kritische Studien**. Wien: Separatdruck aus dem VI.-IX. Bande der *Numismatischen Zeitschrift*, 1874-1877. 273, (1), ii, 8 pages, 8 plates of coins, manuscript sheets providing numerical keys to other references typed in facing each plate. (bound with) LUSCHIN von Ebengreuth, A. **Die Chronologie der Wiener Plenninge des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts**. Wien: In Commission bei Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1899. (2), 68 pages, 2 plates. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (125.00)

Very scarce

1019 LUSCHIN von Ebengreuth, Arnold. **Wiener Münzwesen im Mittelalter**. Wien und Leipzig, 1913. 75 pages, 9 plates, of coins, handrawn coin illustrations laid in, some annotations. (bound with) LUSCHIN von Ebengreuth, Arnold. **Das Münzwesen in Österreich ob und unter der Enns im ausgehenden Mittelalter**. Wien, 1914 & 1914-1917. (3), (252)-280; (2), (367)-462 pages, text illustrations in both parts, some annotations. Blue cloth and boards, binding a bit worn, contents a little loose, photographic reproductions of 5 plates depicting related coins laid in. (75.00)

1020 MARTINORI, Edoardo. **Annali della zecca di Roma. Urbano V-Clemente IX, 1362-1669**. Roma, 1917-1919. The first fifteen parts: bound in two volumes. 1360 pages, text illustrations. Matching green buckram, gilt. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10369\* Excellent documentation. Very scarce

1021 MEILI, Julius. **Numismatische Sammlung von Julius Meili, Portugiesische Münzen. Varietäten und einige unerdrückte Stücke**. No place, 1890. (4), (4) pages, 4 fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. (40.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce

1022 MEKICKI, Rudolf. **Medale grunwaldzkie**. Lwów, 1911. 36 pages, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt. (40.00)

Gumowski 4167. Armorial ex libris Count Alexandre Orłowski

1023 MENADIER, (Julius). **Deutsche Münzen. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens. Erster, Dritter und Vierter Band**. Berlin, 1891, 1895 & 1898. Three parts, bound in one volume. (4), xix, (1), 260; (4), xxviii, 275, (1); (4), viii, 294 pages, fine portrait plate, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine a bit worn and faded. Fine. (175.00)

Very scarce

1024 MERTENS, Eberhard. **Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Northeim**. Halle (Saale): Münzstudien IV, 1928. (10), 118 pages, plate of Northeim, 8 fine plates of coins, 6 plates of document facsimiles. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9458. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The main work.

- 1002 MERZDORF, J. F. L. Th. *Oldenburger Münzen und Medaillen auf Grund der Münzsammlung Sr. Königl. Hoheit des Grossherzogs von Oldenburg.* Oldenburg: Druck und Verlag von Gerhard Stalling, 1860. vi. 139. (1) pages, occasional pencil annotations. (bound with) MERZDORF, J. F. L. Th. *Die Münzen und Medaillen Jeverlands zu Grund verschiedener Münzsammlungen namentlich der Sr. Königl. Hoheit des Grossherzogs von Oldenburg.* Oldenburg: Druck und Verlag von Gerhard Stalling, 1862. viii, 84 pages, some foxing as usual. Red cloth and boards, gilt. original printed paper covers bound in. (150.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 9472 & 9402: Two important titles. Both very scarce
- 1026 MORIN-PONS, Henry. *Numismatique de l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon.* Lyon: de l'Imprimerie Rey, 1900. iv. 136 pages, text illustrations, 23 fine plates of medals and plaquettes. Large quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)  
Rare
- 1027 MORRIS, Robert. *Coins of the Grand Masters of the Order of Malta; Or Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem. With a chapter on the money of the Crusaders... And an introduction, heraldic and historic notes, by W. T. R. Marvin.* Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1884. xvi, (9)-70 pages. 6 plates of coins. Small square quarto. Original black cloth, top edge gilt, contents coming loose. (100.00)  
Siegler 1789: Ex libris Herbert A. Brand. One of only 120 copies printed
- 1028 ÖBERG, Herje. *Guldbrakteaterna från Nordens folkvandringstid.* Stockholm, 1942. 310. (2) pages, text illustrations, 26 plates. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed stiff card covers and dust wrapper bound in. (60.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 7282
- 1029 PACHINGER, A. M. *Medaillen von Peter und Paul Seel und diesen verwandten Meistern. Eine Ergänzung zu Gustav Zellers gleichnamiger Monographie.* München, 1904. (2), 30 pages, 4 fine plates. (bound with) PACHINGER, A. M. *Unedierte Medaillen auf bayerische Walfahrtsorte, Kirchen und Klöster aus der Sammlung Pachinger-Linz.* München, 1904. (2), 31, 56, 1 pages. 1 fine plate. Blue cloth and boards. typed spine label. (50.00)  
From the library of H. Bismarck zur Münzsammlung des Kaiserlichen Münzkabinetts in Berlin
- 1030 PEEZ, Carl & Rudolph Josef. *Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers.* Wien, 1898. viii, (43) pages, frontispiece. Black cloth, gilt spine label. (50.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 8832: Very scarce
- 1031 PERE, Nur. *Osmanlılarda Madeni Paralar Coins of the Ottoman Empire.* Istanbul, 1968. x, 319, (1) pages. 96 plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Written in Turkish with an English summary. (75.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 10425: Turkey
- 1032 POLITZ, K. H. L. *Denkmünzen zu dem Werke: Die Regierung Friedrich Augusts, Königs von Sachsen. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung derselben.* Leipzig bei Hinrichs, 1830. 16 pages. 18 lithographic plates of medals. Original quarto: 2 x 26 cm. Contemporary dark brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper trimmed and loosely laid in. spine faded and worn, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. (100.00)  
Lithograph page 32: Bernhard Salomon Press
- 1033 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Shahs of Persia in the British Museum.* Safavī, Afghān, Eshfāhī, Zānds, and Kājārs. London, 1887. xcv, (1). 336 pages, folding linen-backed chronological table; other tables, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (100.00)  
Mayer 1887: Clan-Stefanelli 19939: Plate 103: Ex libris: Black and white library. Stamp in and still important
- 1034 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum.* Bequeathed by the Reverend Chauncy Haile Townshend. London, 1878. xv, 673. (1) pages. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, a small portion of the top outer edge of the text finely checked. (35.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 11692: The most important collector's guide of Switzerland
- 1035 PROBSZT, Günther. *Österreichische Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Von den Anfängen bis 1918.* Wien, 1973. 684 pages, illustrated. Cloth, dust jacket. (60.00)
- 1036 RHYS DAVIDS, T. W. *On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon.* London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. iv. 62 pages. 1 fine plate. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)  
Scarce
- 1037 RIECHMANN, A. & Co. *Auktions-Kataloge. XXXVII: Münzen des Mittelalters darunter Der Brakteatenfund von Nordhausen. XXXVIII: Medaillen und Münzen des XVI.-XX. Jahrhunderts. XXXIX: Münzen der Abtei Corvey.* Halle (Saale) 19. April, 1828-20. Oktober 1927 und 11. Dezember 1928. Three catalogues bound in one volume, all with fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards. (80.00)
- 1038 ROGERS, Edward Thomas. *The Coins of the Tulūni Dynasty.* London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. (4), 21. (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded. (50.00)  
Scarce
- 1039 ROSENBERG, Marc. *Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen. 2000 Stempel auf Älteren Goldschmiedearbeiten in facsimile herausgegeben und erklärt.* Frankfurt am Main, 1890. ix. 582 pages, illustrations. Brown buckram, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
Listed are 2600 German and other European hallmarks arranged by cities and accompanied by alphabetical and design indexes. Useful
- 1040 SAULCY, F. de. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de Bar pour faire suite aux recherches sur les monnaies des Ducs Héréditaires de Lorraine.* Paris, 1843. 44 pages. 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Cloth-backed boards, gilt. (60.00)
- 1041 SAURMA-JELTSCH, Hugo v. *Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode.* Frankfurt/Main, facsimile reprint. (4) pages, 152 coupons. (1) page, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. (45.00)  
Grenser page 104-141: Catalogue bien illustré très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV. au XVII. siècles et leur donner une référence
- 1042 SCHLOSSER, Richard. *Chinas Münzen, erläutert an der Sammlung im Missions-Museum des Franziskanerklosters zu Dorsten in Westfalen.* Werl in Westfalen, 1935. 114 pages, frontispiece, 20 plates, mostly depicting coins. Quarto. Original yellow cloth a bit discolored, internally fine. (50.00)  
Scarce
- 1043 SCHMIDT, Max. *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Herzöge von Sachsen-Lauenburg nebst Einleitenden Mitteilungen über das Münzwesen und das Wappen des Herzogtums.* Ratzeburg, 1884. iv, (2), 64. (2) pages, color frontispiece plate depicting coats of arms, plates not present. Quarto. Modern green cloth, gilt, blank leaves added at the end. (45.00)  
Six page 1885 lithograph letter from the author entirely devoted to numismatic topics bound in
- 1044 SHACKLES, Geo. L. *The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. A photographic reproduction of medals struck by British Lodges and Freemasons together with an accurate description of each specimen and a full account of the person or event thereby commemorated.* Hamburg: published conjointly by the *Hamburgische Zirkel-Korrespondenz* or Literary Committee of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg and the Quatuor Lodge No 2076 London, 1901. viii, 104 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (150.00)  
Rare and important
- 1045 SIMPSON, Justin A. *List of the Lincolnshire Series of Tradesmen's Tokens & Town Pieces of the Seventeenth century, with biographical and genealogical notes.* London: Bernrose and Sons, 1872. xvi, 136 pages, 3 lithographic plates of tokens. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt and decorated in blind, binding soiled. (75.00)  
Very scarce
- 1046 SMITH, Vincent A.; Wright, H. Nelson; Allan, John & Shamsuddin Ahmad. *Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum: Calcutta. Volumes I-IV. Supplements to Volumes II & III.* Oxford & Delhi, 1906-1939. The four principal volumes complete, with two of the three scarce supplements. Six volumes in all, well illustrated. Volume I in the original red cloth, gilt, binding defective. Volumes II, III & IV in the original green cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. Generally fine. The two supplementary volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (400.00)  
Clan-Stefanelli 10295: One of the great corpora of Indian coins
- 1047 THOMAS, Edward. *On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan.* London, 1847. viii, 102. 5, (3) pages, folding table, 7 plates of coins. Old green cloth, spine faded a few minor wormholes. (100.00)  
Rare

- Enslin, Ancient Indian Weights.** London: Marsden's Numismata  
 Fasc. Part I (1874 iv, 14), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols on  
 100 large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded. (50.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

177. **Fan Fung** Abhandlung von den Münzsorten, welche in ältern  
dem Kaiserthum Japan, geschlagen worden und gangbar gewesen  
sind. (Hamburg und Göttinge 1784.) 16. 46 pages, without the 8 plates called  
"Tsuho" and "Mitsuhiki" which are bound in. (75.00)

- Thunberg, a member of the Linnaean Society. Thunberg, a pupil of Linnaeus, spent three years in Japan making collections of plants and published *Flora Japonica*, the first treatise in a foreign language devoted exclusively to Japanese

1901. **Coins**. Government Central Museum, Madras. **Coins. Catalogue**  
of Madras. Edited by R. Hill. 1888. 66 pages, frontispiece plate, 11  
plates of coins. Emblems full morocco, gilt, binding worn. (75.00)

- GAME WM. H. **Sassanian Coins**. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, original brown cloth gilt Fine. (75.00)

- Numismatické společnosti Československe. *Rocník I.-V. 1919-1923.***  
 Alfred, bound in one volume. xvi, 263, (1) pages, portrait of E. Fiala.  
 on 14 pages many of line quality and mostly depicting coins and medals.  
 Last full volume, alt. Fine (200.00)

- 1917 was a numismatic year edited by the great numismatist Eduard Fiala, whose death in 1916 was a great loss to the field.

- Asia: Women. On Chinese Currency. Coin and Paper Money.** Leiden: Universiteitsbibliotheek, 1999. 100 pp. Occasional text illustrations, fine folding bank note reproductions, fold-out describing and depicting bank notes. Original brown binding, slipcase. (100.00)

- 1943 F. A. Münzen und Siegel der preussischen Städte Danzig, wie der Herzöge von Pommerellen im Mittelalter. Berlin: be. G. 1943. 12 pages text illustrations, 4 engraved plates. Quarto. Crispin color folding wrappers bound in. \$85.00

- Seventeenth-Century Tokens of Northamptonshire. London: The British Numismatic Journal, 1914-1915. 179. [1] 8: 7 pages text illustrating tokens. The principal work and the supplement, a long with a Nisipian a Northampton Token, bound in one volume. Quarto. Contemporary leather, gilt headpiece detached, internally fine. 175.00

- Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig.  
12 fine plates depicting coins. Quarto. Green cover and  
125 M.

- 376 Max. **Regenten-Tabellen.** Frankfurt a. Oder Druck und Verlag von  
1850. 1850. 376 pages. Large quarto. Original brown vdr. price 75 mfr.

- 114101 = Mitteilungen über das Münzwesen der Grafschaft Ravensberg.  
 Herausgegeben aus dem zwölften Jahrbuch der Historischen Vereins für  
 Westfalen, 1898, 31, 11. pages, printed in wagner bound in bound.

- AWU: „Weitere Mitteilungen über das Münzwesen der Grafschaft  
 Burgundy in die zurzeit Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die  
 Grafschaft Burgundy, 139 pages. Wilbrand: *work comprises pages 80-121*  
 The Burgundy: *8-12, Beiträge zur ravenbergischen Münzkunde, von Georg  
 Gmelin, 1840, in: *Archiv für die Kunde des Mittelalters*, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500,*

- \*F. Dittmer: Des Erzfürsten Salzburg Münzrecht & Münzwesen nebst  
der Salzurgischen und auf Salzburg bezug habenden Münzen &  
Salzburg 1881 second Edition 4, 127 S., paper, nice clean bound with  
title. Der Kentschachthaler Silber-Abdruck aus dem 16. Salzburger  
Jahr für Salzburg, Landesherrschers von Österreich-Mählen, Band XXVI, 18  
1891, 12 S., paper, Quarto, Marbled paper, 100/100.

**1076 WEYL, Adolf. Sammlung Amerikanischer Münzen & Medallien.** Berlin, 147er Auktions-Katalog, 11. April 1899. (6), 160 pages, 4032 lots, 4 fine plates. Original gilt-printed cloth-backed card covers. (45.00)

An important sale, with 200 Canadian lots and 800 lots of United States coins, tokens, etc.

## CONSIGNMENT Z

### AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS

THE EXTREMELY SCARCER FIRST TWENTY NUMBERS, ALL PUBLISHED IN NEW YORK, MOST WITH FINE PLATES  
1840. FINE OR BETTER COPIES IN THE ORIGINAL PRINTED TAN CARD COVERS

**1077 NNM No. 1: NOE, Sydney P. Coin Hoards.** 1920. (4), 47 pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. (35.00)

**1078 NNM No. 2: NEWELL, Edward T. The Octobols of Histiae.** 1921. (4), 25 pages, frontispiece, 2 plates. (35.00)

**1079 NNM No. 3: NEWELL, Edward T. Alexander Hoards. I: Introduction and Kyparissia Hoard.** 1921. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. (45.00)

**1080 NNM No. 4: WOOD, Howland. The Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1916.** 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 plates. (40.00)

**1081 NNM No. 5: WESTERVELT, Leonidas. The Jenny Lind Medals and Tokens.** 1921. (2), 25 pages, frontispiece, 9 plates. (75.00)

**1082 NNM No. 6: BALDWIN, Agnes. Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire.** 1921. (4), 103 pages, frontispiece, 5 plates. (50.00)

**1083 NNM No. 7: NOE, Sydney P. The Medallion Work of A. A. Weinman.** 1921. (2), 47 pages, frontispiece, 16 plates. (45.00)

**1084 NNM No. 8: PEREZ, Gilbert S. The Mint of the Philippine Islands.** 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. (30.00)

**1085 NNM No. 9: SMITH, David Eugene. Computing Jetons.** 1921. (6), 70 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 4 plates. (45.00)

**1086 NNM No. 10: NEWELL, Edward T. The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre.** 1921. (4), 40 pages, 8 plates. (85.00)

**1087 NNM No. 11: GILLINGHAM, Harold E. French Orders and Decorations.** 1922. (6), 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates. (50.00)

**1088 NNM No. 12: WOOD, Howland. The Gold Dollars of 1858, with notes of the other issues.** 1922. (4), 7 pages, 2 plates. (35.00)

**1089 NNM No. 13: WHITEHEAD, R. B. The Pre-Mohammedan Coinage of North-western India.** 1922. (6), 56 pages, frontispiece, map, 14 plates. (45.00)

**1090 NNM No. 14: HILL, George F. Attambelos I of Characene.** 1922. (4), 12 pages, 3 plates. (40.00)

**1091 NNM No. 15: VLASTO, Michel P. Taras Oikistes: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics.** 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 folding plates. (135.00)

**1092 NNM No. 16: WOOD, Howland. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States.** 1922. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 6 plates. (45.00)

**1093 NNM No. 17: BALDWIN, Agnes. Six Roman Bronze Medallions.** 1923. (4), 39 pages, 6 plates. (30.00)

**1094 NNM No. 18: WOOD, Howland. The Tegucigalpa Coinage of 1823.** 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. (30.00)

**1095 NNM No. 19: NEWELL, Edward T. Alexander Hoards. II: Demanhur, 1905.** 1923. (4), 162 pages, 8 plates. (85.00)

**1096 NNM No. 20: GILLINGHAM, Harold E. Italian Orders of Chivalry and Medals of Honour.** 1923. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 33 plates. (65.00)

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

**1097 ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

**1098 AFFLECK, Charles J. The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volumes I & II.** Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, 265 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine set. (100.00)

Limited Editions. Important and now scarce.

**1099 AKERS, David W. United States Gold Coins. Volumes I-VI: Gold Dollars-Double Eagles.** Englewood, 1975-1986. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine, near new set. (300.00)

An indispensable reference, complete sets of which are becoming very difficult to obtain

**1100 BOYD, Julian P., Editor. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Volume 7: 2 March 1784 to 25 February 1785.** Princeton, 1953. xxviii, 652, (4) pages, fine illustrations. Original dark gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

Writings of numismatic interest include Jefferson's important 1784 Notes on Coinage (pages 150-203), accompanied by two plates.

**1101 FALES, Martha Gandy. Joseph Richardson and Family: Philadelphia Silver-smiths.** Middleton, 1974. xviii, 340 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

Important for the coins and medals engraved or struck by Richardson.

**1102 HAGER, Alan. The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide To Morgan And Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated." Volumes 1 & 2.** Village Green, 1984. Two volumes. (2), iv, 550; (2), iv, 567 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching black cloth, stamped in silver. As new. (125.00)

Volume 2 signed by the author

**1103 LEE, Kenneth W. California Gold Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars.** An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author. Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. First illustrated edition. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. (40.00)

**1104 NEWCOMB, Howard R. (ounds). United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.** New York, 1963. Third Edition. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

**1105 NOE, Sydney P. The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts.** Lawrence, 1973 reprint. xiv, (4), 246 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (45.00)

A collected edition of Noe's three major monographs including extracts from Eric Newman's work on the Good Samaritan shilling, with an added foreword and biographical sketch of Noe. Out of print and indispensable.

**1106 STEPHENS, Stephen DeWitt. The Mavericks: American Engravers.** New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1950. xx, 219 pages, 14 plates, 2 depicting banknotes. Original black cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Ex libris Philomatic Center, Boys Town, with a cancelled \$1 U. S. stamp affixed. Scarce. Included are over one hundred detailed descriptions of bank notes engraved by the Mavericks.

## GERMAN NUMISMATICS

**1107 WELTER, Gerhard. Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen.** Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543; (5), ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. New. (150.00)

An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.

END OF SALE - THANK YOU





